

CA2 ALED
A56
1963/1964
c.2

ALBERTA LEGISLATURE LIBRARY



3 3398 00363 3673



FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

of the

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1964

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY



EDMONTON

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1965

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2020 with funding from

Legislative Assembly of Alberta - Alberta Legislature Library

FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

of the

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

1964

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY



EDMONTON

Printed by L. S. Wall, Queen's Printer for Alberta

1965

Table of Contents

I.	Letter of Transmission	5
II.	Report of the Deputy Minister	9
III.	Report of the Division of Instruction	
(1)	Inspection and Supervision	11
(a)	Divisions and Counties	16
(b)	High Schools	23
(c)	City Schools	30
(d)	Home Economics	38
(e)	Industrial Arts	40
(2)	The Registrar	42
(3)	The Curriculum Branch	46
(a)	Audio-Visual Aids	51
(b)	School Broadcasts	53
(4)	Special Education Services Branch	56
(a)	Alberta School for the Deaf	60
(b)	Correspondence School	61
(c)	Examinations	64
(d)	Guidance	66
(e)	Research	68
(f)	Special Education	70
(g)	Students Assistance	72
IV.	Report of School Book Branch	75
V.	Report of Division of Vocational Education	78
(1)	Northern Alberta Institute of Technology	82
(2)	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology	84
VI.	Report of Division of School Administration	
(1)	General	90
(2)	School Buildings Tables	95
VII.	Statistics:	
(1)	Financial Tables (1-35b)	107-174
(2)	School Operation Tables (I-XXV)	175-201
INDEX		203

Edmonton, February 1, 1965

TO HIS HONOUR,

JOHN PERCY PAGE,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Alberta.

Sir:

I have the honour to transmit the Annual Report of the Department of Education for the school year 1963-64.

I remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

RANDOLPH H. MCKINNON,

Minister of Education

HONOURABLE ANDERS OLAV AALBORG

The Honourable A. O. Aalborg became Minister of Education on September 9, 1952, retaining that office until July 31, 1964. Born in east-central Alberta he attended high school in Chauvin and Vermilion. Having trained as a teacher at the Edmonton Normal School he taught in his home area and at the time of his election to the Legislature and subsequent appointment as Minister was principal of the school at Rivercourse. He was Vice-President of the Alberta Teachers' Association when he entered the Legislature.

During Mr. Aalborg's period of office many events of much significance took place in education in Alberta of which the following are some of the chief:

1. The work of the Co-terminous Boundaries Commission, giving common boundaries to municipal and school areas throughout most of the Province.
2. Expansion of the county form of municipal and school government in rural areas.
3. Various revisions of The School Buildings Assistance Act and the development of its successor, The School Buildings Act.
4. The passing of The Students Assistance Act.
5. Special measures to deal with an acute shortage of teachers.
6. The opening of the Alberta School for the Deaf.

7. The development of the Public Junior College legislation.
8. The work of a Royal Commission on Education.
9. The subsidization of a textbook rental plan, operated by local school authorities.
10. Establishment of Northland School Division, primarily to improve educational service in isolated Metis communities.
11. Great expansion of vocational education facilities, both locally operated and provincially operated, under the provisions of the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement with the federal government.
12. Raising of the minimum period of teacher training to two years beyond University of Alberta matriculation.
13. The establishment of the School Foundation Program for the financing of elementary and secondary schools.

Throughout the whole of this time the educational system of the Province grew rapidly in terms of number of pupils, numbers of teachers, new schools, classrooms, gymnasiums and other facilities, extent of high school service and the centralization of schools.

In all of these matters Mr. Aalborg, as Minister, played an energetic and stimulating role, maintaining the respect of those whose problems he was required to adjudicate. At the conclusion of his term of office he was elected an Honorary Life Member of the Alberta School Trustees' Association.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

THE HONOURABLE R. H. MCKINNON,

Minister of Education,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the annual report of the Department of Education for the school year ended June 30, 1964. Statistical information relative to the financial operations of school boards covers the calendar year 1963.

STAFF

In April, 1964, Dr. E. D. Hodgson assumed the office of Director of School Administration succeeding Dr. J. W. Chalmers who had resigned. Dr. Hodgson had previously served the Department of Education as Superintendent of Schools and High School Inspector.

LEGISLATION

The major item of new legislation in the field of education was The University and College Assistance Act. This Act provides for operational support of the University of Alberta by way of an annual grant per student, the amount being subject to review from time to time. It provides also for a Capital Development Committee to review and pass upon capital projects proposed for the University. Provision is made in the Act for support, both current and capital, of public junior colleges. Private junior colleges, affiliated with the University of Alberta, may also be assisted by way of grants toward current operations, and by certain guarantees of loans for capital purposes.

The University Act was amended to provide for a President at the Calgary campus and to give increased jurisdiction over academic matters to a general faculty council there.

Other changes in the school law are referred to later in this report.

HIGHER EDUCATION

In addition to the legislation referred to above the question of the nature and extent of independence of the Calgary campus of the University of Alberta came to the fore. The Board of Governors went on record as favoring some form of independence of the two campuses and set up a special committee under the chairmanship of Mr. Justice Hugh John Macdonald to recommend what should be the form or forms of university government and administration.

A second junior college came into existence under the provisions of The Public Junior Colleges Act, namely Red Deer

Junior College. The participating school authorities are Red Deer Public School District, Red Deer Separate School District, County of Red Deer, County of Ponoka, County of Lacombe, County of Mountain View.

A third junior college was nearing completion of its corporate organization at the end of the period being reported on, this being at Medicine Hat.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

While the major activities in this regard continued to be the operation of the Institutes of Technology at Calgary and Edmonton, and the provision of facilities as part of the high school programs of local school authorities, a number of other activities operated under the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement with the federal government.

Reference may be made to the setting into operation during this reporting period of a Small Business Management Training Program designed, through locally organized sponsorship, to offer courses designed to improve the efficiency of operation of small business.

Other activities are concerned with training and academic up-grading of unemployed, training of handicapped persons, and a variety of programs which are described in the Report of the Director.

Respectfully submitted,
W. H. SWIFT,
Deputy Minister.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF INSTRUCTION

T. C. Byrne

Chief Superintendent of Schools

The responsibility for directing the provincial public school service and maintaining desirable standards of instruction resides with the Division of Instruction, under the charge of the Chief Superintendent of Schools. The following branches function within this division:

The Supervisory and Evaluative Branch, which includes
Provincial Superintendents of Schools
Inspectors of High Schools
Special Supervisors

The Special Services Branch, which includes
Special Education
Examinations
Research Office
Correspondence School
School for the Deaf
Students Assistance Board

The Curriculum Branch, which includes
Teacher Service Bureau
Audio-Visual Services
Editorial and Library Service

Office of the Registrar, which includes
Teacher Certification and Records
Board of Teacher Education and Certification

Branch Heads:

T. C. Byrne, M.A., Ed.D.—Chief Superintendent of Schools

R. E. Rees, M.A., Ph.D.—Director of Special Services

M. L. Watts, B.A.—Director of Curriculum

J. I. Sheppy, M.A.—Registrar

Reports from the above-named branches appear hereunder.

SUPERVISORY BRANCH

The Chief Superintendent, in addition to presiding over the instructional division, assumes direct responsibility for the work of the Supervisory Branch. The Chief Superintendent is Chairman of the Board of Teacher Education and Certification, and of the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board, as well as being a member of the Senate of the University of Alberta.

The major duties of the Chief Superintendent are to co-ordinate the work of the instructional division as a whole, and

to provide leadership to the staff of provincially and locally employed superintendents. This is done by conferring with branch heads within the Division of Instruction, attending major curriculum meetings, and consulting with school superintendents through regional and provincial conferences (see Annual Report, Department of Education, 1961, p. 11).

Staff Changes

During the year three retirements occurred: Dr. J. C. Jonason, from the position of High School Inspector of the South-East Edmonton Zone; Mr. C. M. Laverty, from the position of Superintendent of the Calgary Urban Inspectorate; and Mr. H. A. Kostash, from his position as Superintendent of Smoky Lake School Division.

Mr. E. C. Miller resigned from the position of Superintendent of Schools in the Lethbridge School Division; Mr. A. A. Aldridge as Provincial Supervisor of Guidance; and Mr. M. R. McDougall, from his position as Assistant Supervisor of Industrial Arts. Mr. O. Massing resigned from the high school inspection and curriculum staffs; and Dr. A. Proudfoot from the staff of provincial superintendents.

The following were on leave of absence for graduate study at various universities in Canada and in the United States: Mr. R. Leskiw, (second year); Mr. O. L. Matson, Superintendent, Pincher Creek School Division; Mr. G. H. Binnington, Superintendent, Wainwright School Division; and Mr. T. E. Giles, Superintendent, Fort Vermilion School Division.

Dr. E. D. Hodgson left the high school inspection staff to become Director of School Administration.

The following appointments were made to the staff of provincial superintendents, high school inspectors, and supervisors, to fill vacancies created by retirements, resignations, promotions, and leaves of absence:

Mr. R. H. Cunningham, formerly Provincial Supervisor of Industrial Arts, became High School Inspector with special responsibilities for vocational education.

Mr. J. S. Hrabi, formerly Superintendent of Schools, was appointed to the high school inspection staff.

Mr. J. Harder, formerly a teacher in the County of Mountain View, became Provincial Supervisor of Industrial Arts.

Mr. J. D. Friesen, doctoral student at the University of Alberta, became Provincial Supervisor of Guidance.

Mr. E. R. Daniels, Assistant Superintendent in the High Prairie School Division, assumed the responsibilities of Superintendent for the Fort Vermilion Division.

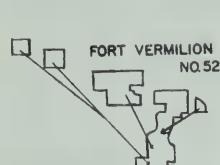
Mr. H. G. Sherk, formerly principal of the Beaverlodge School, accepted the post of Acting Superintendent for the Pincher Creek School Division during Mr. Matson's absence.

NORTHLAND SCHOOL DIVISION NO. 61

NAME OF DISTRICT NUMBER

1. FORT FITZGERALD 5561
2. SWEETGRASS 5110
3. FORT CHIPEWYAN 1924
4. FORT McMURRAY 2833
5. ANZAC 1979
6. JANVIER 5114
7. CONKLIN 4835
8. DEVENISH 5181
9. ELIZABETH 4886
10. FISHING LAKE 4850
11. ACOA 4529
12. FORT MANNING LAKE 4126
13. PELICAN MOUNTAIN 5088
14. DESMARAIS 5112
15. WABASCA 5113
16. TROUT LAKE 5111
17. CHIPEWYAN LAKES 5128
18. LOON LAKE 5099
19. LITTLE BUFFALO 5094
20. UTIKUMA 4904
21. ATIKAMEG 5115
22. GROUARD 3722
23. SUCOR CREEK 5161
24. SOLAR ECLIPSE 5196
25. LILK 5130
26. SOUTH WAPITI 4623
27. SILVER POINT 4701
28. SALT PRAIRIE 4058
29. FORT MACKAY 5145
30. PHILOMENA 4964
31. MURIEL LAKE 5144
32. CHRISTINA RIVER 5170
33. GHARD 5175
34. KETTLE RIVER 5161
35. COUGLEY 5165
36. KINGSLIS 5166
37. NORTH WABASCA 5170

66



64
63
60
62
59

PEACE RIVER
NO. 10
FAIRVIEW
NO. 50
SPIRIT RIVER
NO. 47
HIGH PRAIRIE
NO. 48
COUNTY OF
GRANDE PRAIRIE
NO. 1
EAST
SMOKY
25
26
34

NORTHLAND SCHOOL DIVISION (CONT'D)

18. WILLOW RIVER 5171
19. PRAIRIE LAKE 5163
20. NUPUTA 5172
21. MARTIN RIVER 5173
22. CADOTTE LAKE 5174
23. OREGON VALLEY 5169
24. MEENO 5167
25. SIMONS 5168
26. WIAN LAKE 5182
27. BEHAN LAKE 5183
28. MOOSE PASTURE 5184
29. MERRIAM HILLS 4,954
30. GIFFE LAKE 5180
31. GUILSHOM 4,932
32. QUATRE FOURCHES 2,000
33. EMBARRAS 2,199
34. OLD FORT POINT 4,202
35. MUSKEG RIVER 5092
36. SHAW POINT 5193
37. AIRPORT 5194
38. KEMPE CREEK 5079
39. NAYLOR HILLS 5021
40. CAMP JORDAN 4,669
41. BLACKBIRD CREEK 5102
42. KEG RIVER 4,784
43. PADDLE PRAIRIE 4,893
44. MEANDER RIVER 4,999
45. STEEN RIVER 5123

2
53
3

54
24
55

17

4
58

5
36
35
34
33
32
7
8
47
48
30
49
50

13
23
12

52

COUNTY OF ATHABASCA NO. 12
LAC LA BICHE NO. 51
BONNYVILLE NO. 46
COUNTY OF ST. PAUL NO. 19
10
COUNTY OF VERMILION RIVER NO. 24

56

ZONE 2
LAC STE. ANNE
EDSON NO. 12
STONY PLAIN NO. 23
COUNTY OF LETHBURN NO. 25
COUNTY OF WETASKIWIN NO. 10
COUNTY OF STRATHCONA
COUNTY OF LACOMBE
COUNTY OF PONOKA NO. 3
COUNTY OF ROCKY MT. NO. 15
COUNTY OF RED DEER NO. 23
COUNTY OF ST. ALBERT NO. 14
COUNTY OF CALGARY NO. 41
FOOTBALLS NO. 38
COUNTY OF MOUNTAINVIEW NO. 17
COUNTY OF THREE HILLS NO. 60
COUNTY OF DRUMHELLER NO. 30
COUNTY OF WHEATLAND NO. 16
COUNTY OF KILLAM NO. 22
COUNTY OF LAMONT NO. 18
COUNTY OF VEGREVILLE NO. 19
COUNTY OF BEAVER NO. 9
COUNTY OF CAMROSE NO. 22
COUNTY OF STETTLER NO. 6
COUNTY OF PAINTEARTH NO. 18
COUNTY OF KILLEEN NO. 16
COUNTY OF WAINWRIGHT NO. 32
COUNTY OF PROVOST NO. 33
COUNTY OF ACADIA NO. 8
COUNTY OF SULLIVAN LAKE NO. 9
COUNTY OF RED DEER VALLEY NO. 55
COUNTY OF BERRY CREEK NO. 1
COUNTY OF MEDICINE HAT NO. 8
COUNTY OF WALTER NO. 5
COUNTY OF VULCAN NO. 2
COUNTY OF NEWELL NO. 4
COUNTY OF ETHEBRIDGE NO. 26
COUNTY OF TABER NO. 6
COUNTY OF PINCHER CREEK NO. 10
COUNTY OF CARDSTON NO. 2
COUNTY OF WARNER NO. 5
COUNTY OF FORTY MILE NO. 8

ZONE 3

ZONE 4

ZONE 5

ZONE 6

PROVINCE OF
ALBERTA

SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

1964

Zone: A group of school jurisdictions including divisions, counties and urban districts which make up a high school inspectorate.

Mr. W. R. Duke, principal of the Delburne School, was assigned to the position of Superintendent of Schools for the High Prairie School Division.

The following transfers took place within the Department's staff of superintendents:

Name	Formerly of	Allocated to
O. Fadum	High Prairie	County of Mountain View
S. W. Hooper	County of Mountain View	County of Lethbridge
S. N. Odynak	On leave	Wainwright School Division

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Department of Education

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

T. C. Byrne, M.A., Ed.D.	Department of Education, Edmonton
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL SERVICES

R. E. Rees, M. A., Ph.D.	Department of Education, Edmonton
--------------------------	-----------------------------------

INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

N. J. Andruski, M.Ed.	210 Provincial Bldg., Grande Prairie
E. H. Bliss, B.A., B.Ed.	206 Provincial Bldg., Red Deer
R. H. Cunningham, B.Ed. (I.A.)	Department of Education, Edmonton
L. G. Hall, B.A., M.Ed.	Court House, Lethbridge
E. D. Hodgson, M.Ed.	Department of Education, Edmonton
J. S. Hrabi, B.A., M.Ed.	Department of Education, Edmonton
J. C. Jonason, M.A., Ed.D.	Department of Education, Edmonton
L. W. Kunelius, B.Sc., M.A.	118 - 11 Avenue S.E., Calgary
O. Massing, B.A., M.Ed (half time)	Department of Education, Edmonton
R. C. Ohlsen, B.Ed.	Department of Education, Edmonton

SPECIAL SUPERVISORS—DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, EDMONTON

J. Harder, B.Ed.	Supervisor of Industrial Arts
A. Berneice MacFarlane, B.Ed., M.Sc.	Supervisor of Home Economics
J. D. Friesen, B.A., M.Ed.	Supervisor of Guidance

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Name and Address	School Division (unless otherwise stated)
J. B. Bell, B.A., M.Ed., Lacombe	County of Lacombe No. 14
J. H. Blockside, B.A., B.Ed., Box 658, Vermillion	Vermillion No. 25
M. S. Bruce, B.Ed., Killam	Killam No. 22
E. J. M. Church, B.A., B.Ed., Ph.D., Brooks	County of Newell No. 4
T. K. Creighton, M.A., Stettler	County of Stettler No. 6
E. R. Daniels, B.Ed., Fort Vermilion	Fort Vermilion No. 52
W. R. Dean, B.A., B.Ed., Drumheller	Drumheller No. 30 and Red Deer Valley No. 55
D. J. Dibski, M.Ed., Fairview	Fairview No. 50
W. R. Duke, B.Sc., B.Ed., High Prairie	High Prairie No. 48
E. M. Erickson, B.A., B.Ed., Wetaskiwin	County of Wetaskiwin No. 10
F. B. Facey, M.A., 10426 - 81 Ave., Edmonton	County of Strathcona No. 20
O. Fadum, M.Ed., Olds	County of Mountain View No. 17
Melvin R. Fenske, B.Ed., Oyen	Acadia No. 8
Milton R. Fenske, M.Ed., Trochu	Three Hills No. 60
G. Filipchuk, M.Ed., Lamont	Lamont No. 18
M. G. Gault, B.S.A., B.Ed., Box 185, Athabasca	County of Athabasca No. 12
I. Goresky, M.A., M.Ed., Thorhild	County of Thorhild No. 7
L. R. Gue, B.Ed., B.S.W., 9916 - 109 St., Edmonton	Northland No. 61
H. J. Hall, M.Ed., Box 190, Red Deer	County of Red Deer No. 23
F. Hannochko, B.A., B.Ed., Stony Plain	Stony Plain No. 23
H. I. Hastings, B.Ed., Rocky Mountain House	Rocky Mountain No. 15

E. K. Hawkesworth, B.D., B.A., M.Ed., Vulcan	County of Vulcan No. 2
W. G. Hay, M.A., Box 608, Camrose	County of Camrose No. 22
M. Holman, M.Ed., Strathmore	County of Wheatland No. 16
S. W. Hooper, B.Sc., M.A., 214 - 13 St. S., Lethbridge	Lethbridge No. 7
W. Hryciuk, B.A., B.Ed., Barrhead	County of Barrhead No. 11
A. D. Jardine, B.Sc., M.Ed., Edson	Edson No. 12
Henry Kolesar, M.Ed., Vegreville	Vegreville No. 19
W. S. Korek, B.Sc., B.Ed., 1001 - 8 Ave. S.W., Calgary	Calgary No. 41
H. A. Kostash, B.A., B.Ed., Smoky Lake	County of Smoky Lake No. 13
A. E. Kunst, B.A., B.Ed., Box 1239, Taber	Taber No. 6
P. A. Lamoureux, B.Ed., St. Paul	County of St. Paul No. 19
C. M. Laverty, B.A., B.Ed., 118 - 11 Ave. S.E., Calgary	Calgary Non-Div'l. Districts
W. S. Lencucha, B.Ed., Warner	County of Warner No. 5
Arthur Loewen, B.Ed., Foremost	County of Forty Mile No. 8
R. F. McCormick, B.Sc., B.Ed., Provost	Provost No. 33
E. G. McDonald, B.A., B.Ed., 11724 Univ. Ave., Edmonton	Edmonton Non-Div'l. Districts
W. D. McGrath, B.Ed., Peace River	Peace River No. 10
J. A. McKay, B.Sc., M.A., 147 - 6 St. S.E., Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat No. 4
Grant Matkin, B.Ed., M.A., Cardston	Cardston No. 2
N. Myskiw, B.Sc., B.Ed., Two Hills	County of Two Hills No. 21
S. N. Odynak, B.Ed., Wainwright	Wainwright No. 32
J. B. Percevault, B.Ed., Bonnyville	Bonnyville No. 46
H. A. Pike, B.Ed., Tofield	County of Beaver No. 9
C. Pyrch, B.A., B.Ed., Leduc	Leduc No. 49
J. E. Reid, B.Ed., Castor	County of Paintearth No. 18 and Neutral Hills No. 16
H. C. Rhodes, B.A., B.Sc., 210 Provincial Building, Grande Prairie	East Smoky No. 54 and Grande Prairie Inspectorate
H. R. Ross, B.Sc., B.Ed., Lacombe	At large
R. H. Sabey, B.Ed., Hanna	Berry Creek No. 1 and Sullivan Lake No. 9
A. L. Schrag, B.Sc., B.Ed., Ponoka	County of Ponoka No. 3
H. G. Sherk, B.Ed., Pincher Creek	Pincher Creek No. 29
S. D. Simonson, B.Sc., B.Ed., High River	Foothills No. 38
Michael Skuba, M.Ed., Spirit River	Spirit River No. 47
L. D. Stewart, B.A., M.Ed., Claresholm	Macleod No. 28
J. F. Swan, B.A., M.Ed., 10636 - 79 Ave., Edmonton	County of Sturgeon No. 15
H. Toews, M.Ed., Grande Prairie	County of Grande Prairie No. 1
E. A. Torgunrud, B.Ed., Lac la Biche	Lac la Biche No. 51
C. M. Ward, B.Sc., M.Ed., Sangudo	Lac Ste. Anne No. 11
R. M. Ward, B.Ed., Westlock	Westlock No. 37

On Leave of Absence:

G. H. Binnington, B.Sc., M.Ed.
 T. E. Giles, M.Ed.
 Russell Leskiw, B.Ed.
 O. L. Matson, B.Sc., B.Ed.

REPORT OF DIVISIONAL AND COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Consolidated by E. K. Hawkesworth

I. OPERATION OF SCHOOLS

A. Changes made in the Foundation Program Fund Regulations during the past year caused many boards to study carefully all facets of the operation of schools. Attempts were made to change the pupil-teacher ratio in some areas but this was done only when educational standards were not lowered. Action aimed at standardizing services and equipment was implemented in a few instances.

B.

1. Most boards were prevented from increasing the pupil-teacher ratio in their divisions or counties because of parental demand for single grade classrooms, extension of programs in small high schools, sparse population and geographic factors.
2. A few boards engaged additional supervisors and other specialized personnel. Those already having such personnel retained them. A significant number of boards provided no such supervisory service.
3. A.T.A. specialist councils carried out an effective program with small groups of teachers and this effectiveness increased in areas adjacent to urban centres. Reasons given for lack of extensive teacher participation in such councils were isolation, heavy teaching loads and extensive local inservice programs. Those who did participate in the programs of the councils were active in programs for improving instruction. The councils in administration, mathematics, social studies, English and science were frequently commended for their activities.
4. Superintendents reported that the small high school was increasingly ineffective in meeting the educational needs of students and was economically unsound. Reasons given for the ineffectiveness of small high schools were:
 - (a) Limited educational offerings.
 - (b) Shortage of competent teachers willing to teach in them.
 - (c) Limited competition among students.
 - (d) Low pupil-teacher ratio.

It was stated that in some cases small high schools were being subsidized through high elementary enrolments. The continuation of small high schools in isolated and sparsely populated areas was deemed essential. Boards tried to make the small high school more effective educationally by extending the use of correspondence courses, increasing teaching staff and utilizing vocational offerings in nearby urban centres. Most superintendents recommended centralization

of high school facilities but recognized certain difficulties in achieving this.

C. Forty or more counties or divisions experienced a shortage of teachers. At the same time they reported a progressive improvement in the qualifications of available staff. The shortages were most acute at the primary and high school levels. Many high schools were able to operate only through extensions of teaching authority. Boards tried to overcome staff shortages by:

1. bursary programs
2. centralization of school facilities
3. recruitment of qualified married women
4. use of bonuses, either monetary or subsidized living accommodation
5. recruitment of teachers from outside Alberta
6. extension of teaching authority.

II. ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

A. Adequacy of Organization

1. Wide variation existed in the sizes of schools and breadth of high school programs offered. Some boards were able to offer only a limited academic program supplemented by correspondence courses. Others provided matriculation, general, business and vocational programs.

2. School officials were aware of the need for varied high school programs and tried to provide these through:

1. the employment of high school supervisors
2. the use of travelling teachers
3. addition and extension of industrial arts and home economics
4. extension of libraries and librarian services
5. vocational courses
6. centralization of services.

3. The effect on rural students of increased opportunities for vocational education is as yet slight. Some boards assisted students to attend vocational high schools by means of boarding and tuition grants but expressed concern at the limited response. In a few areas the number of students who attended vocational classes lessened the public pressure for expanding the facilities of small high schools. In those districts where vocational schools exist the entire high school offerings were modified and extended. Since vocational and technical education is still relatively new, many superintendents reported difficulty in estimating its over-all effect.

B. School Buildings

1. There was general agreement among school superintendents that new buildings should be flexible in design so as to provide instructional areas suitable for varied programs, new methods of instruction and variety in the grouping of students. Better science rooms, libraries, lunch rooms, fine arts rooms and additional storage space should be included in new construction. Some superintendents stated that approval of building plans should depend on prior approval of the program to be offered in the school. It was suggested that portable classrooms should be used to relieve pressures for small high school buildings in those areas where the further centralization of high school facilities was still possible.
2. During the past year the superintendent's role in planning new buildings was that of innovator; consultant with teachers, boards and architects; co-ordinator of planning and, in some cases, executive officer of the board.
3. Wide differences existed in the need for new buildings. Areas of expanding population reported extensive need, whereas those with stable or declining population indicated little need for additional schools. Agreement was expressed that old frame structures built early in this century needed to be replaced.

III. SPECIAL SERVICES

- A.** The services provided by assistant superintendents and special supervisory personnel differed only in degree from many of the services provided by superintendents. Classroom visits, vocational education, music, speech therapy, book rental management, library supervision, physical education programs and in-service programs were included in the supervisory duties of such personnel. Occasionally supervisory work was combined with part-time teaching duties. Supervisory staff worked under the direction of, and in co-operation with, superintendents to provide extended and more detailed assistance to teachers and boards. Superintendents commended this contribution to the improvement of educational offerings in the schools. Many counties and divisions provided no additional supervisory services.
- B.** Except in some northern districts and a few irrigated farming areas in the south of the province pupil attendance was not a problem for school authorities. The holding power of the high school increased and this was especially apparent where the centralization of high school facilities or the establishment of vocational schools permitted a wide program of studies to be offered. Lack of employment combined with a growing public awareness of the value of high school education were also considered to be contributing factors in keeping students in school.

C. Superintendents reported that boards were accepting the importance of adequate library services for schools. Many jurisdictions established policies aimed at providing central libraries in all schools, full or part-time librarian services, and increased grants for the purchase of books. In a few cases centralized library services were provided in co-operation with regional library systems, proving to be of excellent value. Some districts, being unable to find suitably trained library personnel, set up bursary programs for teachers interested in getting specialized training. In-service programs were developed to assist all teachers to make better use of the available library resources. Grants for the purchase of books were reported varying from \$1.75 to \$8.50 per student.

D. Opportunities for students of above average ability and for slow learners were provided in a variety of ways. Enrichment programs, continuous progress plans, homogeneous grouping and opportunity classes were among devices employed to differentiate instruction. Remedial classes were established for those students who needed special assistance to carry them through the regular school program.

E. Guidance and counselling services were provided by specially trained personnel in larger high schools, but the responsibility for such services in other schools rested largely with the principal and teachers. Superintendents expressed appreciation for the fine work done by the Provincial Guidance and Psychological Services but noted that a need existed for trained staff at the school level to work in association with clinical staff. These specialists were needed to make certain that recommendations made by guidance personnel were carried out in the classroom. Occasionally liaison committees comprised of principals and teachers worked directly with guidance personnel in case work. Need was indicated for more trained counsellors especially for junior high and senior high school students.

F. Many teachers participated enthusiastically in experimental programs of instruction. Innovations, new equipment and new instructional practices frequently referred to included these: programmed instruction, team teaching, televised instruction, special reading classes, language laboratories, continuous progress programs, group evaluation, opascopes, tachistoscopes, overhead projectors and modification of mathematics courses. Where these were used in planned sequence all significantly improved the standards of instruction.

IV. INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

A. In-service projects of many types were carried on during the year. These included projects in enterprise, spelling, language arts, mathematics, evaluation and measurement, music, drama, oral French, team teaching, speech therapy,

action research. Several counties reported special projects in group inspection and evaluation at both high school and elementary levels. Area testing continued as an important in-service activity.

B. Classroom visitation, combined with individual and group conferences, was considered to be the most effective means of improving instruction by all superintendents. This basic supervisory technique was supplemented by institutes, seminars, work with the principals' associations and a variety of staff projects. Classroom visiting provided insight into instructional problems, established rapport with teachers, opened avenues for assistance and permitted inspection for certification. Group supervision encouraged the exchange of information, group experimentation and staff involvement in solving instructional and administrative problems. It also provided an excellent means of initiating and directing in-service education. Seminars carried on by the university and/or the A.T.A. were effective in-service projects and a number of boards encouraged teachers to attend these by payment of fees and other expenses. Institutes and small conferences and study groups were popular in-service activities. Continuing education of teachers is considered to be of great importance if the standard of education in the schools is to be maintained.

C. Physical Education

Considerable variation in the standard of instruction provided in physical education was evident throughout Alberta. Some teachers provided instruction limited to games and competitive sports; many teachers organized a structured sequence of activities aimed at developing a sound physical education program. Skills, rhythmic drills and games, calisthenics and competitive sports were used as means of accomplishing the aims of the course. Some boards employed specialists to supervise and teach. Many superintendents reported that special improvement had been made in the junior high school grades. This development was attributed to better qualified teachers, additional gymnasiums, more and better equipment and continuing in-service programs.

D. Literature

In the field of literature there was also considerable variation in the standard of instruction. Some teaching of a superior or satisfactory standard was reported, but many superintendents considered instruction in literature to be of mediocre quality. Reading skills at the elementary level were often stressed almost to the exclusion of literary appreciation. Elementary readers were not considered by some superintendents to be adequate for the teaching of literary appreciation. At the junior high school level many teachers stressed the mechanics of study-memorization of authors and themes, summaries, etc., with little emphasis on appreciation and creative writing. Limited library facilities sometimes hin-

dered an extension of student activities beyond study of the text. Teachers in departmentalized schools were often unwilling to accept a teaching assignment in literature because they considered their own background to be inadequate. Wherever teachers were enthusiastic and conversant with the aims of the literature program excellent results have been achieved. The teacher guides in the elementary grades were commended as resource materials.

Other subject areas in which instruction was commended frequently included mathematics, science, social studies and language. There was considerable agreement that the fine arts needed more emphasis in the schools.

V. LIAISON WITH OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Liaison with other governmental departments and agencies was harmonious. Satisfaction with the county system, as a unit of government, continued to grow. School boards expressed satisfaction with the services received from the many branches of the Department of Education. Superintendents commented on the excellent assistance provided by the Department of Health and Welfare, the Department of Highways, the Department of Agriculture, the Highway Traffic Board, the Recreation and Cultural Development Branch of the Department of the Provincial Secretary, the Family Allowances and Indian Affairs Branches of the Federal Government.

VI. SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

Significant developments not considered elsewhere in this report included:

- (a) centralization of high school services
- (b) establishment of vocational schools
- (c) integration of Indian students with the public schools
- (d) establishment of adult education programs
- (e) closing of one-roomed schools
- (f) extension of school facilities (plant and equipment)
- (g) establishment of private kindergartens.

SUPERINTENDENTS' ANNUAL REPORT DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

1963-64

DISTRICTS

	In Div./Co.	Not In Div./Co.	Total
No. of Districts	4,041	151	4,192
No. of Districts in which local school was operated	583	93	676

CLASSROOMS

	In Gr. I-IX	Div./Co. Gr. X-XII	Not in Gr. I-IX	Div./Co. Gr. X-XII	Total
No. of Rooms operating during the year	3,903	1,600	772	304	6,579

TEACHERS

	In Div./Co.		Not in Div./Co.		Total
	Gr. I-IX	Gr. X-XII	Gr. I-IX	Gr. X-XII	
(a) No. of teachers, including part-time special subject teachers.					
(i) Reported on by Superintendent	3,968	565	779	104	5,416
(ii) Reported on by High School Inspector	3	1,389	—	262	1,654
(b) No. of Correspondence Course Supervisors in School Districts	4	1	2	—	8

INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION

	In Div./Co.	Not in Div./Co. but in Inspect.	Total
(a) No. of rooms visited in a supervisory capacity during the year:			
Once	2,248	377	2,625
Twice	973	131	1,104
Three times	302	27	329
Four times or more	189	21	210
Not visited by a Provincial Superintendent	1,393	398	1,791
(b) Duration of visits:			
Half day	4,260		
Less than a half day	3,391		
TOTAL	7,651		
(c) Reports:			
Complete reports submitted	1,818		
Memo report submitted	1,476		
Visits with no report submitted	4,393		
(d) No. of rooms on which a full report was not issued	3,564		
Private and Indian Schools			
Number of schools	38	33	
Number of rooms operated	185	141	
Number of teachers	214	151	
Number of reports issued	72	13	
Number of rooms not visited	26	112	

MISCELLANEOUS

Instruction in one-room schools:								
Grade VII	56	Grade VIII	41	Grade IX	8	High Schools	...	0
Number of Hutterite schools	59	Enrolment	...					1,334
Schools Integrating Indian Children:								
(a) Number of schools	...							84
(b) Number of Indian children	...							1,769

SUMMARY OF WORK

	Number of days spent in duties for the Department		
	Div./Co.	Independent	Total
Supervision:			
(1) Public and separate schools within Inspectorate	2,370	351	2,721
(2) Public and separate schools outside Inspectorate	112	97	209
(3) Indian schools	—	—	14
(4) Private schools	—	—	89
(5) Co-operative and group supervision, meetings and conferences with principals and teachers, teachers' institutes, including preparation for same	—	—	1,075
TOTAL	2,545	134	2,679
Investigation or administration work	144	36	180
Attendance work	—	—	4,727
Reports, correspondence and other office duties	—	—	1,116
Attending board, council or school committee meetings	—	—	53
Curriculum work for the department	—	—	309
Travelling	—	—	895
Attendance at conventions, subdivisional meetings, field days, etc.	—	—	597
Other work for the department	—	—	10,556
TOTAL	—	—	14,664
GRAND TOTAL	—	—	
Number of evening meetings attended:			
(1) Supervisory	—	—	699
(2) Administrative	—	—	843
(3) Other	—	—	403
TOTAL	—	—	1,945

TABLE OF MILEAGE

Miles Travelled:	Total Miles	Average
Rail	25,320	486.55
Bus	8,712	150.21
Air	16,108	277.64
TOTAL	50,135	864.40
Road:		
(a) Own car	463,587	7,992.88
(b) Car mileage not charged to department	118,123	2,036.60
(c) Other conveyance	35,744	616.28
TOTAL	617,454	10,645.76
GRAND TOTAL	667,589	11,510.16

REPORT OF INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS

(Consolidated by R. C. Ohlsen)

A. GENERAL CONDITIONS

Regularity of Service, Supply and Quality of Teachers:

High schools throughout the province continued to offer regular service during the year, although in some isolated areas it was found impossible to secure high school teachers and other provisions had to be made. Generally speaking, the shortage of high school teachers in the province persisted. These facts gave evidence of this: the many extensions of teaching privileges, the importing of teachers into the province, and the employment of teachers with limited capacity. On the whole, recent recruits to the profession from the Faculty of Education possessed a good knowledge of the content and objectives of their specialization. Unfortunately, however, there are still many teachers working in high school classrooms who have had long experience and considerable training but who offer ineffective service.

B. ACCOMMODATION, EQUIPMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGH SCHOOLS

New Schools, Additions and Renovations:

The new high schools are becoming much more functional. Consideration is being given to the use of specialized areas. In particular, administrative areas, staff rooms, suites of rooms for special subjects and laboratories have been designed to meet instructional objectives. The vocational high school, with its generous financial support, has apparently stimulated this change in building design.

There was a trend towards improving the space for libraries. Administrative officials have become increasingly aware of the necessity of improving library services. Additions and renovations to buildings provided for many of these new features, such as laboratories, libraries, etc.

Serious consideration was given to the health needs of students in that the building design provided for more uniform heating and, in some schools, air conditioning. The experiment with the windowless school in Jasper Place will be followed closely.

Equipment:

Most of the high schools in the province are equipped with such basic technological aids as motion picture projectors, film-strip machines, tape recorders and record players. In some schools the overhead projector forms part of the equipment while practically all teachers have access to duplicating machines.

Two special pieces of electronic equipment were found in some high schools in the form of the language-laboratory and

the shorthand-laboratory. Considerable experimentation has gone into the use of the language-laboratory and it would appear that its use will become universal. It is as yet too early to assess the value of the shorthand-laboratory. Experimentation continues in the field of television.

Laboratories are much better equipped in order to provide students with the opportunity to experiment in the field of science. Differentiation was evident between physics, chemistry and biology. General equipment, such as globes, maps, charts, etc., have been found in sufficient quantity and allocated in a fashion that facilitates their use.

Organization:

There have been no major changes in the organization of high schools. In a few rural areas small high schools located at reasonable distances from one another have divided the program so that one school offers the academic electives and the other the general electives. There was continued use of travelling specialists. Timetable changes in some large urban schools provided for the 6-period day in a 4-day block arrangement to give longer class periods.

As high schools grow in size, there is a definite trend to decentralize administrative duties. Assistant principals, department heads, guidance personnel and subject-area co-ordinators have been appointed in many larger schools. Appointment of such personnel has not always improved the service to the students and teachers. There appeared to be a need for a careful analysis of the function of special officers so as to produce optimum benefits.

C. SUPERVISION OF INSTRUCTION

Shorthand:

Shorthand received more attention than it had in the past, and many of the problems attendant on its inclusion in a secondary program were given serious study. A vocational orientation was evident, although appropriate guidance procedures have not kept pace. The shorthand-laboratory was introduced by some school systems and may prove to be a useful mechanical device with which to build speed. Most of the high schools offering shorthand have ample equipment and reference material to carry on a suitable program.

Mathematics:

During the year the revised Mathematics 10 course was put into effect. To clarify the basic objectives of this course, there was need for further in-service work. Large city systems have embarked on four-year programs in academic mathematics in the hope that by taking less each year the students could cover the course with greater thoroughness. The choice of candidates for these programs did not give sufficient recognition to student achievement in Grade IX.

Science:

There was considerable activity throughout the province in both physical science and chemistry. Experimental programs were continued in these two fields and considerable in-service work was being done. Much good teaching in the field of science was observed. Responsibility for the teaching of science was, by and large, assigned to those teachers with academic competence and personal interest in the subject.

In the field of biology, an increasing number of schools offered Biology 20 with the intention of introducing the Biology 20-30 sequence as part of the matriculation requirement. Some lack of laboratory equipment was noted for this discipline.

English:

The need for improvement in the teaching of English was apparent. For the most part, English instruction followed the textbook closely with insufficient use of supplementary materials. Some teachers misinterpreted the objectives of the new English 10 course. In certain schools where students were divided into classes on the basis of academic and diploma courses, differentiation of instruction was not fully realized. In some schools subject co-ordinators and department heads, through study projects, sought to clarify objectives and to improve classroom practice. The English Council did admirable work with its members.

Social Studies:

There were commendable examples of effective instruction in social studies where teachers demonstrated academic competence and appreciation of those course objectives pertaining to analytical reading, critical reasoning, and purposeful discussion; other teachers showed a high regard for the achievement of pupils in informational content. Improved physical accommodation has provided better opportunity to make use of supplementary material and audio-visual aids.

Teachers in many schools benefited from the supervisory leadership of department heads, from staff projects, and from other features of in-service programs. In a number of centers, professional literature provided a basis of discussion at group meetings. Greater use was made of resource personnel in workshops, seminars, and institutes.

Membership in the Specialist Council on Social Studies provided an opportunity for many teachers to consider new ideas pertaining to teaching procedures, use of various aids, and treatment of current events.

D. SIZE, ADMINISTRATION, AND INSPECTION OF HIGH SCHOOLS**The Small High School:**

The small high school continued to operate in many parts of the province; problems attendant on its operation were similar

to those of the past. It was difficult to secure staff and to retain their services. The teachers were required to instruct in a range of subjects with perhaps little training in some. Administrators and school board members have become increasingly aware that this type of school has not met the needs of its student population.

The Larger High School:

Larger divisional high schools are more common in most counties and school divisions. These schools have a diversified program and sufficient staff members to enable some degree of specialization. Where geographic conditions made it possible, authorities moved in this direction, with the result that the smaller high schools have decreased in numbers. In some counties and school divisions the vocational school, built under the terms of The Technical and Vocational Training Agreement, has become the pattern for the extension of the composite plan; while in others the large divisional high school has a vocational wing attached to it.

Accreditation Survey:

During the year the high school inspection staff carried out a survey to determine whether or not the Calgary Public School System should be granted accredited status. The Calgary survey was unique in that it covered the entire range of school operation. Administration, both central and school, physical plant, equipment, guidance and instruction were studied at all grade levels. The personnel of the survey team included not only inspectors of high schools but city and university personnel as well.

E. INSPECTORS' SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES

High school inspectors worked closely with staffs of schools, institutes, principals' meetings and meetings of superintendents in an effort to carry out supervisory duties. The basic activity is still the classroom visit, followed by a meeting with the staff. Attendance at institutes provided an opportunity for in-service work. Meetings with principals' associations assisted in serious discussion of improved administrative techniques. Teams of inspectors visited several large divisional high schools during the year, and other self-evaluation projects would have been carried through had it not been for the Calgary survey.

F. NON-SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES

The following list of non-supervisory activities in which high school inspectors were involved indicates the wide variety of duties of this kind which they were called upon to perform:

1. Member of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee.
2. Member of subcommittees of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee (English, French, Mathematics, Biology, Social Studies, Physical Sciences, Business Education, Programming).

3. Member of the High School and University Matriculation Examinations Board.
4. Member of committees for setting and for revision of Grade XII examinations.
5. Member of the Business Education Advisory Committee.
6. Chairman, Provincial Accreditation Committee.
7. Member of the High School Entrance Board.
8. Departmental representative on the Peace River District Planning Commission.
9. Speaker or panel member at various conventions, institutes and conferences (e.g. Alberta School Trustees' Convention, Specialist Council Conferences, Canadian Education Association Convention in Edmonton, Conference on the Canadian High School).
10. Member of educational survey and investigation teams.
11. Speaker at various Home and School Association meetings.
12. Speaker at graduation exercises.
13. Departmental representative at official school openings.
14. Investigation of personnel problems and disputes between teachers and school boards.
15. Assistance to school boards in planning new schools and facilities.

TABLE I
TIME SPENT IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF DUTIES
BY INSPECTORS OF HIGH SCHOOLS*

	Days	Average
(a) Inspection	293.50	45.15
(b) Group supervision and research	105.00	16.15
(c) Conventions and institutes	116.50	17.92
(d) Investigations, surveys, and public meetings	109.00	16.77
(e) Office work: reports, correspondence and Form A Cards	654.00	100.62
(f) Committee meetings	106.00	16.31
(g) Curriculum revision and construction	114.00	17.54
(h) Examinations	28.00	4.31
(i) Special duties	28.00	4.31
(j) Post-graduate study	50.00	7.69
(k) Travelling	80.50	12.38
TOTALS	1,684.50	259.15

*Eight high school inspectors were employed during the year, some on a part-time basis. On the average, 6.5 high school inspectors served full time.

TABLE II
MILES TRAVELED BY HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTORS

	Miles	Average
(a) By own car	41,279	6,350.62
(b) By train, bus or air	40,104	6,169.85
(c) By other means, e.g.—travelling with other inspectors in their cars	6,266	964.00
TOTALS	87,649	13,484.47

TABLE III

NUMBER OF INSPECTIONS MADE JULY 1, 1963 TO JUNE 30, 1964

(a) In Zone 1, the Peace River Area	107
(b) In Zone 2, the Edmonton North-West Area	41
(c) In Zone 3, the Edmonton South-East Area	43
(d) In Zone 4, the Red Deer Area	153
(e) In Zone 5, the Calgary Area	233
(f) In Zone 6, the Lethbridge Area	106
(g) In the Edmonton Metropolitan Area	0
(h) In private secondary schools	87
TOTAL	770

TABLE IV
NUMBER AND QUALIFICATIONS OF HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS*

	Urban	Non-Urban	Private Secondary	Totals
(a) Number holding a Master's or higher degree	191	100	33	324
(b) Number holding a Bachelor's degree	1,090	1,034	93	2,217
(c) Number without degrees	201	528	30	759
TOTALS	1,482	1,662	156	3,300
(d) Number of above who teach fewer than 15 high school credits per week	100	61	32	193
(e) Number of elementary or junior high school teachers, not included above, who teach fewer than 15 high school credits per week	68	494	22	584

*Included are all teachers (academic, shop, home-making, etc.) in the schools of the inspectorates who have a high school teaching load of 15 or more credits. Also included are high school principals, counsellors or other administrative officers who are part of high school staffs but who may do little, if any, classroom teaching. Included also are those teachers employed chiefly as elementary or junior high school teachers who also teach a subject or two (but fewer than 15 credits) at the high school level.

TABLE V
SIZE OF HIGH SCHOOLS OUTSIDE CITIES*
BY NUMBER OF TEACHERS
(exclusive of Private Schools)

	No. of High Schools
(a) One teacher	29
(b) Two teachers	36
(c) Three teachers	38
(d) Four or more teachers	217

*The urban count includes the following cities: Edmonton, Calgary, Lethbridge, Medicine Hat, Red Deer, Grande Prairie, Wetaskiwin, Camrose, Drumheller.

REPORT OF THE HIGH SCHOOL INSPECTOR OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(R. H. Cunningham)

The Technical and Vocational Training Agreement of 1961 made possible the development of strong vocational programs at the high school level. The large number of school boards wishing to take advantage of this opportunity to broaden the educational offerings in their area necessitated the appointment of a high school inspector who would be responsible for the development of vocational education programs. These responsibilities include the development of vocational courses, assisting school boards in planning facilities and equipment, cooperating with academic curriculum sub-committees in the development of related subject courses, insuring the adequacy of the qualifications of the teachers, supervising vocational teachers, and co-operating with the Apprenticeship Board and the technical institutes in developing and maintaining articulation of programs.

A great deal of time was spent checking equipment lists to insure that they were adequate to teach the courses. A special equipment list was prepared for a basic machine shop for those schools that wished to offer Drafting 22 and 32 and did not have a machine shop in which to offer the related machine shop course. An extensive library list of technical books was prepared to assist vocational schools to build up an adequate library under the federal-provincial agreement. After many meetings, clear statements on the articulation of high school vocational programs with the apprenticeship training programs and certain technological programs at the institutes of technology were obtained. The following curriculum sub-committees met to revise the curriculum guides prepared last year: Mathematics 12, 22, 32; Automotives; Carpentry; Drafting; Electronics; Beauty Culture; and Electricity. In addition, a sub-committee on Auto Body 12, 22, 32 was set up and work started on the development of a curriculum guide.

The following high schools offered vocational courses in Grades X and XI: Victoria Vocational High School, Jasper Place Composite High School, Grouard Vocational School, James Fowler High School, Ernest Manning High School, Bowness Composite High School, Medicine Hat Composite High School, Red Deer Vocational High School, St. Joseph's Vocational High School, Camrose Composite High School, Grande Prairie Vocational High School, Wm. E. Hay Composite High School and Drumheller Vocational High School. (Does not include those offering vocational business education only.) In addition some of the composite high schools offered vocational courses at the Grade X level as feeder schools to the above mentioned schools.

At least one administrative visit was made to each of the above schools in connection with their program and equipment. These were followed by supervisory visits with individual instructors at a later date.

New vocational facilities are being planned for Harry Ainlay Composite High School, Wetaskiwin Composite High School, Vegreville Composite High School, Ponoka Composite High School, Western Canada High School and Crescent Heights High School, and St. Paul High School.

An adequate supply of competent vocational teachers is being provided under the bursary program at the Faculty of Education, Vocational Education Department in Edmonton, in all areas with the exception of Food Preparation and Welding. School boards have had little success in obtaining suitable candidates for teaching in these two areas.

A major problem at the moment is how to extend the opportunities for vocational education to students in the smaller centers and more sparsely settled areas of the province.

STATISTICS

Number of schools offering courses Grade X and XI level	14
Number of schools offering courses at Grade X level only	7
Full time vocational teachers	91
Vocational teachers teaching some industrial arts	67
Provincially developed curriculum guides	14

ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL COURSES

Grade X	4,755
Grade XI	960
Pre-employment	192
TOTAL Enrolment	5,907*

*This figure does not include any vocational business education enrolment.

EDUCATIONAL CONDITIONS AS REPORTED BY SUPERINTENDENTS OF CITY SCHOOLS AND INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS

(Consolidated by O. Fadum)

I. ORGANIZATION AND STAFF

A. Schools

	Types of Schools by Levels						
	Elementary	Elementary	Junior	Junior	Senior	Elementary	Jr./Sr.
1. Principals							
(a) Administrative (No teaching duties)	10	87	5	3	20	1	
(b) Teaching	195	95	19	12	15		
2. Vice-Principals							
(a) Administrative					5		
(b) Teaching	138	145	21	22	48	3	
3. Department Heads	138	9	1	18	111		
4. Counsellors (primarily) Counselling more than half time							
5. Teachers (classroom)	1773.85	2061.95	314.45	311	862.35	31	
6. Teachers (Special class)	43	101.5	47	34.5	89	15	
7. Teachers (visiting) Less than half time	10	3.67				.33	
TOTALS	2169.35	2465.12	410.45	402.5	1200.35	54.33	

B. Central Office

Other Administrative Staff — 140.

II. INSTRUCTION

A. Elementary Schools

(i) Mathematics

Superintendents of urban and independent districts reported that the new program in elementary mathematics

was in general use up to grade four in most schools, with several systems offering this course at the grades five and six levels as well. The program has been well accepted by teachers (except for a small minority group) as well as pupils, and earlier apprehension on the part of parents has been largely overcome. Carefully planned in-service education of teachers has resulted in improved instruction, and achievement was reported to be high. The use of teaching aids has resulted in better understanding of mathematical concepts; meaningful drill has maintained computational skills, and less involved procedures in problem-solving have motivated pupils and made the course more interesting.

(ii) Language

Superintendents reported a generally high standard of language instruction. In the primary grades, oral work received major emphasis in most schools, and interest was maintained at a high level through dramatization and the use of such aids as tape recorders and film strips. In grades four to six, skill in oral work was improved by pupils' reports to the class, as language was integrated with other subjects. At this level, more written work was introduced, with emphasis on pupils' creativity.

(iii) Other Areas

The use of standardized tests helped teachers to diagnose strengths and weaknesses in reading, and resulted in differentiated instruction. A large variety of reading materials was used, both for remedial purposes and for developmental reading. Recreational reading was encouraged, and progress was reported to be satisfactory.

Instruction in physical education was reported to be satisfactory in some systems but less so in others. Since few systems employed specialists in physical education at the elementary level, regular classroom teachers were largely responsible for this instruction, and many of these were neither qualified nor inclined in this direction. The program was chiefly one of organized games during physical education periods, supplemented by such extra-curricular activities as track and field and other sports. Some systems offered in-service education programs in an attempt to improve instruction.

Consultants, travelling teachers, school broadcasts and music festivals were all instrumental in keeping instruction in the fine arts at a high level.

Oral French at the elementary level was continued in some urban centers and introduced for the first time in some others.

B. Junior High Schools

(i) Physical Education

Instruction in junior high school physical education was reported to be superior to that at the elementary level,

since most systems employed specialists in the field for this age group. The main problem was a shortage of qualified female instructors for girls' classes. The emphasis was on organized seasonal games, with house-leagues given more attention than inter-school competition, particularly in the smaller systems. Academic teachers generally assisted physical education instructors in the supervision of extra-curricular activities.

(ii) Literature

The effectiveness of instruction in literature varied considerably from school to school, depending upon the teachers' background, enthusiasm and interpretation of the objectives of the course. Where satisfactory instruction was given, the teachers stressed appreciation as well as comprehension, while a purely mechanical approach was employed by teachers who lacked the qualifications necessary to inspire their students and to make the study of literature an enjoyable experience. Improved library facilities resulted in somewhat better reading habits, but several systems reported a lack of student interest in reading.

(iii) Other Areas

Instruction in subject areas other than those reported above was generally satisfactory. Greater emphasis on the experimental approach to science and better use of reference materials in social studies were problems receiving some attention. While the new course in junior high school mathematics had not yet been introduced, some systems reported that preparatory work was conducted in this field. The proposed multi-unit industrial arts shops were not in general use, but were anticipated with interest. The fine arts were given satisfactory attention, with some larger systems conducting elaborate curricular and extra-curricular activities, although some superintendents reported lack of student and teacher interest. Success in oral French depended largely upon the availability of well qualified teachers.

(iv) Policies with respect to Organization of Junior High Schools

As junior high schools have been separated from elementary schools and centralized to serve larger areas, departmentalization has become a regular feature of organization. Grouping according to ability has become common, with several systems reporting special enrichment and remedial classes and some systems offering pre-employment classes. Enrichment classes were reported the most difficult to administer, as teachers generally strove for complete student-mastery of prescribed subject matter rather than opening wider fields of study. Where scheduling permitted, some experimentation in team teaching was attempted. One system reported a deviation from normal scheduling in order to make the time-table more flexible. Another emphasized blocking of mathematics-science and English-social studies

courses. A variety of means were used to organize schools for maximum achievement.

C. Senior High Schools

1. Effectiveness of Instruction

(i) Fine Arts

Enrolment in fine arts courses varied greatly from system to system. Limiting factors reported were size of student body and availability of instruction facilities and staff. The larger systems offered a variety of courses, and reported good co-operation among art, drama and music departments. Smaller systems limited the offerings, but reported enthusiasm on the part of both teachers and students, resulting in a high standard of achievement. Most schools combined formal instruction with extra-curricular activities, and such functions as drama and music festivals served to motivate participation and efforts.

(ii) Social Studies

A more adequate supply of well qualified teachers revitalized instruction in social studies, and motivation of students was reported to be greater than in previous years, except at the grade twelve level where non-matriculation students were reported to have lost interest. The stereotyped lecture method of instruction had been largely replaced by more emphasis on discussion of current events, class projects and field trips. Good use was made of audio-visual equipment and reference material, and achievement was reported to be of good standard.

(iii) Other Areas

Reports indicated that some changes took place in other subject areas. For lack of qualified instructors, business education programs were restricted to typewriting in smaller systems. The introduction of Biology 30 sharply reduced the number of students enrolled in Biology 32 in some schools. The use of language-laboratories revitalized interest in French since the emphasis was shifted to fluency of speech rather than on drill in formal grammar. With one exception, superintendents reported no loss of skill in French structure as a result of such change in instruction. In mathematics, traditional teaching was supplemented by programmed instruction and enriched through library resources in one school. English instruction was up-graded in one system by a planned program of integration with other subjects and by the use of tape recorders.

2. Major Problems in Secondary Education

The most commonly reported problem at the secondary level centered around the effort to reduce the percentage of "drop-outs" by providing varied programs and motivating students. Small urban systems reported that limited programs offered in their schools were responsible, but larger systems with broad curriculums reported that the indifferent

student was not motivated by a wider choice of subjects, but continued to drift along with a minimum of effort. Lack of parental support for the schools, and a preference for academic courses regardless of students' aptitudes complicated the school's problem of providing programs suitable for all students. Counselling students was often made difficult by parents' preconceived plans for their children.

Poor reading ability was listed as a major problem in one school, as this deficiency adversely affected the students' progress in all courses.

Staffing the schools with well qualified teachers remained a major problem, particularly in the fields of languages, business, vocational and physical education.

3. Public Relations

Some school systems reported that no organized public relations program existed. Others made use of the following to keep the public informed:

- (i) Home and School Associations
- (ii) Students' Union activities which were open to the public, and publication of a school newspaper
- (iii) Press releases to newspapers
- (iv) Open house during Education Week, parent-teacher and parent-counsellor conferences
- (v) Providing speakers for service clubs and other community organizations.

One school reported that the most effective public relations program was still the operation of a good school system.

4. Supervision of Instruction

Although some urban superintendents still assumed duties as supervisors, most of the larger systems delegated supervisory duties to co-ordinators of elementary and secondary education, special subject supervisors and principals. Methods employed were as follows:

- (i) Classroom visitation to individual teachers
- (ii) Staff meetings
- (iii) Principals' Association meetings
- (iv) Workshops, seminars and special meetings of teachers
- (v) Self-evaluation projects
- (vi) System-wide testing
- (vii) Teachers' inter-visitation

One system reported that principals are now charged with the responsibility of writing formal reports on teachers

in order to assist the superintendent in recommending permanent certification.

5. In-Service Activities

In-service activities continued to play an important role in programs of up-grading instruction. Media employed for this purpose included:

- (i) Internship program
- (ii) Orientation meetings with new teachers
- (iii) Teachers' conventions
- (iv) Seminars, institutes and meetings with special consultants
- (v) ATA specialist councils
- (vi) Non-credit university courses
- (vii) Special study groups
- (viii) Monthly curriculum committee meetings
- (ix) Self-evaluation projects
- (x) Classroom inter-visitation
- (xi) Professional bulletins and publications
- (xii) "Six-School Project"
- (xiii) One large system had a special in-service program consisting of 15 classes in each of twelve courses.

III SPECIAL SERVICES

A. Health Services

Health services were provided through health units, city health departments, or locally employed medical and dental officers and nurses. Included in these services were physical examinations, immunization programs, tuberculosis surveys, health education and conferences, home visiting, distribution of vitamins and referrals of special cases to doctors, dentists and the provincial guidance clinics. In suspected cases of communicable diseases, health authorities occasionally excluded students from school attendance.

B. Transportation

Depending upon the size of the district, provision for transportation varied from nil to regular school bus routes. One system provided taxi service for special cases; another provided bus tickets for pupils coming from a distance, and one had contracted with a commercial bus company for transportation of pupils. Some systems paid an allowance in lieu of transportation.

C. School Libraries

Library services showed continued improvement during 1963-64, but the extent of such services varied greatly from system to system.

Central school libraries were common in junior and senior high schools, but limited space and a shortage of trained personnel restricted their usefulness. Where qualified persons were available, their library duties ranged from part-time to full-time, and some classes had regularly scheduled library periods. Other schools made library operation a joint staff project, some using students for clerical assistance, particularly where library clubs were organized.

At the elementary level, some large systems used bookmobile service; some had centralized libraries, while others had classroom libraries only, administered by the home-room teachers. Some systems reported in-service projects in the use of libraries.

Depending upon available space, libraries ranged from mere stackrooms to instructional materials centers. Stocks varied from inadequate to excellent, and annual allotments were reported from \$1.50 to \$3.50 per student. Some systems allowed special grants for new rooms. Stocks consisted of fiction, reference books, professional publications and periodicals, as well as records, films and other teaching aids. In some high schools, the libraries were open to students before and after, as well as during school hours. Some systems reported excellent co-operation from public libraries in their districts.

D. The Education and Care of Exceptional Children

Some provision for the education and care of exceptional children was made in nearly all systems. Where the number of such pupils was too small to warrant special classes or facilities, agreements with larger neighboring systems generally took care of their needs. In the smaller systems, remedial classes and opportunity rooms with low enrolments were common, while the larger systems provided such services as schools for retarded children, pre-employment classes and other modified programs. Only the large cities provided such services as special classes for the emotionally disturbed, speech therapy classes and classes for cerebral palsy cases. One large system also reported special adaptation classes for students of average or better ability who were marked underachievers, home and hospital instruction and detention home teaching.

E. The Use of Television and Programmed Learning

Neither television nor programmed learning was in general use in the schools during the year, but interest appeared to be increasing in these media of instruction. Oral French programs were produced in one large city, and

some systems reported participation in telecasts on map-reading, music, art, enterprise, science and mathematics. The limited range of television stations precluded the use of telecasts in areas remote from the major cities.

Programmed learning received limited use for enrichment and remedial purposes, and some experimentation was carried out with this innovation.

IV. INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Industrial education continued its expansion during 1963-64, and many systems reported plans for further expansion in 1964-65.

In industrial arts, multiple-unit shops were introduced in some systems and were planned for the near future in others. Unit areas included ceramics, woods, metals, plastics, graphic arts, electricity-electronics, computers, power mechanics and graphic communications, all as exploratory courses.

In some vocational-academic high schools, industrial electives had almost disappeared in favor of vocational education courses. Some systems reported that vocational facilities were taxed to the limit, so that additional space and equipment must be provided to meet increasing demands. While enrolments were high in all areas, business-vocational courses attracted the largest numbers.

Several systems without vocational schools of their own, provided financial assistance to students attending such schools in neighboring systems.

V. SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS OTHER THAN ABOVE

In addition to the topics discussed above, superintendents reported the following significant developments in their systems:

1. Increased interest in evening classes in high school, vocational and adult courses.
2. Improved guidance programs.
3. Special provision for gifted children.
4. Successful internship programs.
5. Introduction of ungraded rooms for slow learners.
6. Introduction of continuous progress plans in more systems.
7. Additional facilities for business education, although a shortage of qualified teachers in this field somewhat restricted the program.
8. Introduction of kindergartens as part of the regular school system.
9. Coaching schools in August to prepare grade twelve students for supplemental examinations.

Most systems appeared to be exploring every avenue to make the instructional program as effective as possible, and progress appeared to be satisfactory.

REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF HOME ECONOMICS

(Miss A. Berneice MacFarlane)

Programs

A revision of the program of studies in Home Economics for the Senior High School has been completed and will be in use after September 1st, 1964. A new course, Home Economics 21—Home Living, stresses the dual role of homemaker and wage earner.

Textbooks have been authorized for the first time in Foods and Nutrition 10, 20, and 30 and Home Economics 21—Home Living.

The supervisor has given assistance in the development and supervision of the Vocational High School programs in Food Service and Beauty Culture.

Instruction

The situation with respect to the supply of instructors continued to be difficult, nineteen of whom taught with a Letter of Authority. Teachers continued to improve qualifications through summer sessions, evening credit programs and attendance at Specialist Council sessions. The effectiveness of the program reflected favorably upon the conscientious and worthwhile instruction offered.

Education Conferences

The supervisor attended the Tenth International Congress on Home Economics at the Sorbonne University in Paris, France, in July and the Twelfth Annual Canadian Education Association Conference at Banff in May. The professional knowledge, and experiences gained were shared with the provincial home economics teachers through newsletters, discussions, speeches at conventions, and workshops.

General Observations

The supervisor of home economics is concerned with the encouragement and facilitation of effective instruction and the development and full use of adequate physical facilities, through consultation, school visits, attendance at meetings, distribution of newsletters, library lists and teaching aids, and providing information as requested.

The progress of home economics has been satisfactory and is contributing to the general education of girls in a practical way.

Extension of Services

New centers were established at: Calgary Public (Dr. Oakley and David Thompson Junior High Schools, James Fowler Junior-Senior Vocational School and Ernest Manning Vocational High School), Edmonton Separate (Austin O'Brien High School) Airdrie,

Coleman, Stony Plain Junior High, Grande Prairie (Montrose Junior High School), Jasper Place (Hillcrest Junior High School).

New accommodation was provided at: Bowness—2nd room, Donalda, Drumheller Vocational High School, Grouard—2nd room, Olds—2nd room, Myrnam, Rimbey, Rocky Mountain House, St. Albert (Paul Kane and Vital Grandin), Two Hills.

Centers reopened were: Athabasca, Elkpoint, Winfield.

Centers closed were: Caley, Blackie, Okotoks Circuit, Drayton Valley.

School Dormitories

Grande Prairie continued to operate a dormitory for thirty-five pupils. The charge was \$45.00 per month, not including weekends.

New dormitories were opened in Drumheller and Grouard. In Drumheller the fee was \$60.00 per month not including weekends, and the enrolment varied from forty-one to fifty-one. In Grouard the fee was \$65.00 with an enrolment of fifty-two. Worthwhile service was rendered in all dormitories.

STATISTICS RELATING TO SUPERVISOR'S ACTIVITIES

Administrative and supervisory visits to schools	145
Conferences and committee meetings	53

STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

Number of home economics rooms	295
Number of circuits	9
Number of home economics centers on circuits	22
Number of Indian schools	4
Number of private schools	2
Number of instructors	283
Number of dormitories	3

ENROLMENT OF PUPILS

In special classes	445
In Grade VII	2,171
In Grade VIII	8,014
In Grade IX	7,295
In High School	7,440
In Grade IX Correspondence Course in Home Economics	11
In Needlework Correspondence Course	67
In Foods and Nutrition Correspondence Course	227
TOTAL Enrolment	25,670

REPORT OF THE SUPERVISOR OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS

(J. D. Harder)

(a) Curriculum

The Junior High School Curriculum in Industrial Arts was revised. The major changes involved adding more areas for exploration and more standardization of content in each unit. The curriculum committee recommended the reorganization of shop layouts to facilitate a multiple-activity program within a single comprehensive laboratory.

(b) Supervision

It was possible to visit only about one-third of the instructors and these only once. It was apparent that many instructors needed and wanted assistance with the improvement of their instructional programs.

(c) Specialist Councils

The Industrial Arts Specialist Council has been very active in the past year with meetings in each region, a three-day seminar in the fall and a two-day conference in April. The Council has contributed much in providing a forum for the discussion of problems common to all instructors. The supervisor worked closely with the councils in planning conference programs and in serving as a speaker and consultant at their meetings.

(d) Administration

The revised program has resulted in a renewed awareness of the potential of industrial arts as a very vital part of general education. This interest is being translated into reality. The supervisor spent considerable time in working with school boards in the re-planning of existing facilities, to make them more functional, and in the planning of new industrial arts laboratories.

New equipment lists were prepared for each unit of the revised program.

A new list of audio-visual aids materials was compiled as well as a list of reference books for each unit in the junior high school program.

The supervisor spoke to superintendents' zone meetings, school boards, trustees and Home and School Associations on the industrial arts program and its development.

Two newsletters were distributed to all instructors and superintendents. These were used to provide information on program development, new instructional material and current items of interest in the industrial arts field.

STATISTICS

1. Supervision Activities

Administration and supervisory visits to schools	107
Meetings with school boards and zone meetings	25
Conferences and committee meetings	48

2. School Operation

Number of industrial arts shops	242
Number of industrial arts shops combined with vocational education shops	67
Number of circuits	13
Number of shops on circuits	30
Number of shops closed or remaining closed	25
Number of instructors in industrial arts only	228
Number of instructors in industrial arts and vocational education	67

3. Enrolments

In special classes	1963	1962
In grade VII	443	269
In grade VIII	2,340	2,633
In grade IX	8,381	9,015
In high school 4-5 credit courses	7,553	7,654
In high school 8 (or more) credit courses	6,171	9,150
	964	1,407
TOTAL Enrolment	25,852	*30,128

*The reduced enrolments are primarily a result of the replacement of industrial arts courses by vocational courses at the high school level.

4. Teacher Certification

Letter of Authority	9
Interterm Elementary	3
Interterm Standard	9
Interterm Professional	13
Standard Elementary	31
Standard Secondary	92
Professional	138
TOTAL	295

Degrees

B.Ed.	63
B.Sc.	13
B.A.	5
B.S.A.	1
M.A.	1
M.Ed.	7
TOTAL	90

5. Industrial Arts Shop Facilities

(a) New Schools

Calgary Public School—Dr. Oakley and David Thompson Junior Schools	2
Edmonton Separate—Austin O'Brien High School	1
Airdrie	1
Beaverlodge	1
Coleman	1
Jasper Place—Hillcrest Junior High	2
Glenwood	1
Valleyview	1
TOTAL	10

(b) New or Second Shop Added

Olds	1
Leduc	1
Rimbey	2
Barrhead	2
Pincher Creek	1
TOTAL	7

(c) Reopened

Mallaig	1
Irma	1
Grande Prairie	1
Oyen	1
Acadia Valley	1
TOTAL	5

(d) Closed

St. Paul	1
Camrose	2
Cayley	1
Blackie	1
Okotoks	1
TOTAL	6

New Shops	17
Reopened	5
Closed	6

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
(J. I. Sheppy)

The office of the Registrar functions primarily as a certification bureau for teachers employed in the Alberta school systems.

The chief duties of the office are as follows:

1. Issuing certificates of qualifications to teach.
2. Administering the regulations governing the certification of teachers.
3. Assessing the credentials of applicant teachers from outside Alberta.
4. Maintaining records of the professional standing and teaching service of each Alberta teacher.
5. Issuing Professional statements.
6. Evaluating foreign secondary school documents.

The Registrar is Secretary to the Board of Reference and to the Board of Teacher Education and Certification. During the past year he was chairman of the Chartered Accountants' Experience Appraisal Board.

General Teacher Certification

The number and classes of general certificates issued to teachers during the past year are given in Table I below. Section (a) of the Table provides data regarding permanent certificates, and section (b) figures for interim certificates.

TABLE I
TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES ISSUED DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1, 1963
TO JUNE 30, 1964

(a) PERMANENT CERTIFICATES	Prof'l.	Std. S.	Std. E.	Jr. E.
Professional				799
(including 36 reissued because of change of name)				
Standard S				390
(including 44 reissued because of change of name)				
Standard E				397
(including 58 reissued because of change of name)				
Junior E				719
(including 136 reissued because of change of name)				
Second Class				18
(including 16 reissued because of change of name)				
(b) INTERIM CERTIFICATES				
Alberta:				
Replacing Certificates	400	102	113	121
First Certificates	211	592	307	76
British Columbia	19	3	4	26
Saskatchewan	56	15	64	238
Manitoba	16	1	—	40
Ontario	11	9	4	27
Quebec	2	1	—	6
New Brunswick	2	1	2	11
Nova Scotia	19	6	5	15
Newfoundland	4	1	—	—
Prince Edward Island	—	—	—	1
England	4	1	3	16
Ireland	1	—	1	1
Scotland	—	—	1	1
U.S.A.	8	27	11	1
New Zealand	—	1	4	1
Australia	—	1	2	7
South Africa	2	—	—	—
India	8	10	1	—
Holland	—	—	2	7
Poland	—	—	1	—
Philippines	1	—	—	—
Latvia	—	—	—	1
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	1
Germany	—	—	—	1
Sub-totals	770	772	525	598
TOTAL	4,988			

Special Certification

The issuing of special certificates was discontinued as of September 1, 1961. However, during the school year under consideration, such certificates were issued to teachers who had commenced their training for special certification prior to September 1, 1961.

TABLE II
SPECIAL CERTIFICATES JULY 1, 1963 TO JUNE 30, 1964

Junior Certificates	17
Senior Certificates	4
Advanced Certificates	1
Primary	1
TOTAL	23

TABLE III
GENERAL CERTIFICATES HELD BY TEACHER UNDER CONTRACT 1963-64

Names of Certificates	Total
Professional (Grades I-XII)	4,822
Standard S (Grades IV-XI)	1,771
Standard E (Grades I-IX)	1,267
Standard E & S (Grades I-XII; replacing perm. first class certificates)	650
Junior E (Grades I-IX)	4,140
Letters of Authority	972
High School (Grades VII-XII)	174
Academic (Grades I-XII)	33
First Class (Grades I-XII)	591
E & I (Grades I-X)	850
Second Class (Grades I-XI)	427
Junior High School	0
Others	50
TOTAL	15,747

Teachers With Degrees

The following table shows the number of teachers with degree standing. In order to avoid duplication, teachers holding more than one degree have been listed only once.

TABLE IV
DEGREES HELD BY TEACHERS JULY 1, 1963 TO JUNE 30, 1964

Degrees in Education	Number
Bachelors	3,200
Masters	200
Doctors	8
Other Degrees	
Bachelors	987
Masters	241
Others	110
TOTAL	4,746

Professional Statements

Table V sets forth the numbers and distribution of the Professional statements prepared during 1963-64. These statements are required by Alberta teachers when applying for admission to institutions of higher education or when seeking permission to teach under another authority.

TABLE V
PROFESSIONAL STATEMENTS JULY 1, 1963—JUNE 30, 1964

British Columbia	149
Saskatchewan	24
Manitoba	9
Ontario	12
Quebec	1
New Brunswick	2
Nova Scotia	7
Newfoundland	1
Yukon	7
Northwest Territories	2
England	11
United States	21
New Zealand	1
Ghana	1
Nigeria	1
South Africa	1
SUB-TOTAL	252
Alberta	622
TOTAL	874

Letters of Authority

During the twelve month period under review 1,051 Letters of Authority were issued.

Teacher Exchange

Five teacher exchanges were completed with the United Kingdom for the school year 1964-65.

Secondary School Evaluations

Secondary School evaluations are needed to enable the applicants to pursue further education, to gain admission to vocational or professional organizations and to obtain evidence of education qualifications for purposes of employment. Table VI lists the countries from which 703 applicants for secondary school evaluations came.

TABLE VI

A. High School Evaluations for Students from outside Canada 1963-64

Place	No. of Evaluations
United States	217
British Isles	135
Netherlands	56
Germany	34
Australia, New Zealand	27
British West Indies	29
Africa	9
Hungary	5
India	14
Poland	6
Greece	10
Italy	6
South America	5
China	7
Austria	6
France	9
Others	5
SUB-TOTAL	580
B. High School Evaluations for Professional Engineers	11
C. High School Evaluations for Nurses	112
TOTAL	703

Board of Reference

Two applications for Board of Reference were received and both were heard by Chief Judge Nelles V. Buchanan. In one case the termination of contract was confirmed; in the other, disallowed.

Board of Teacher Education and Certification

The Board of Teacher Education and Certification advises the Minister of Education and the President of the University of Alberta on matters relating to the training and certification of teachers. It is composed of sixteen members: five each from the Department of Education and the University of Alberta; and three each from the Alberta School Trustees' Association and the

Alberta Teachers' Association. The Chairman is the Chief Superintendent of Schools.

Meetings of the Board were held on November 12, 1963 and February 10, 1964. Some of the more significant projects were:

1. Revival of the Teacher Recruitment Committee.
2. Reactivating the question of a training centre for speech therapists.
3. A study of Internship as part of the Teacher Education program.
4. A substantial study of the feasibility of introducing a three-year minimum program for the preparation of senior high school teachers.
5. Study and implementation of a program designed to up-date the academic competence of teachers.
6. Initiating the study of an "umbrella" program of teacher education for all approved teacher training institutions in the Province.
7. A study of the legal implications of a proposed screening procedure for applicants to the Faculty of Education.

Enrolments of Education Students during the Winter Session 1963-64

A total of 3,364 full-time intra-mural students were enrolled in the Faculties of Education and affiliated Colleges. In addition there were 283 registered in partial programs, 2,064 registered in the evening credit programs, and 17 registered for the Diploma in Education.

TABLE I

TOTAL ENROLMENT, TEACHERS IN TRAINING ON FULL-TIME BASIS ACADEMIC YEAR, 1963-64

Institution	Men	Women	Total
Faculty of Education, Edmonton	1,079	1,268	2,347
Faculty of Education, Calgary	434	467	901
Lethbridge Junior College	42	32	74
Camrose Junior College	11	9	20
St. John's College	6	16	22
TOTAL	1,572	1,792	3,364

TABLE II

ENROLMENT BY COLLEGE YEAR, EDUCATION STUDENTS REGISTERED FULL-TIME IN DEGREE PROGRAMS, 1963-64

Year	Edmonton	Calgary	Jr. Colleges	Total
First Year, B.Ed.	657	269	116	1,042
Second Year, B.Ed.	887	370	—	1,207
Third Year, B.Ed.	403	138	—	541
Fourth Year, B.Ed.	206	63	—	269
B.Ed. after another degree	155	61	—	216
Graduates (M.Ed., Ph.D., Ed.D.)	89	—	—	89
TOTAL	2,347	901	116	3,364

REPORT OF THE CURRICULUM BRANCH

(M. L. Watts, Director)

I. MAJOR CURRICULUM COMMITTEES

A. General Curriculum Committee

The General Curriculum Committee met on November 29, 1963, and May 27, 1964. Reports of the other curriculum committees were reviewed, with major attention again being given to that of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee. Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Cunningham reported to each meeting on developments in the technical and vocational programs. At the fall meeting it was noted that the enrolment in these programs was much higher than had been anticipated.

The members were informed of the new policy with respect to the issuing and distribution of programs of studies for the elementary school, the junior high school and the senior high school, respectively, which with the Senior and Junior High School Handbooks are to be regarded as official regulatory documents; curriculum guides, on the other hand, are to be considered non-authoritative documents providing professional advice to those teachers and administrators who wish to have it. The initial distribution of the guides is in limited quantities to administrators, with additional copies being supplied on request.

At the spring meeting, a discussion took place on programmed learning based on a report by Mr. Hrabi on a conference held in Toronto from April 1 to April 4 sponsored by the Canadian Council on Programmed Learning and on a statement by Dean Coutts on certain work being carried on in this field by Dr. Ayers. A special report was also presented by Mr. Morton dealing with the reorganization of the Audio-Visual Services Branch and major developments in the field of educational television and other electronic and mechanical devices which he predicted must soon be looked upon as integral parts of school instructional procedures.

At the fall meeting, the members expressed satisfaction at the reception given to the Curriculum Newsletter on Vocational Education in Alberta Schools issued in August, 1963 and at the spring meeting approved the plans for a newsletter on Educating Handicapped Children.

As a result of discussion, proposals were made to strengthen liaison between the University and the Department with respect to setting matriculation requirements.

B. The Senior High School Curriculum Committee

Meetings of the Senior High School Curriculum Committee were held on October 30 and 31, 1963, and April 20 and 21, 1964.

1. Technical and Vocational Courses

It was reported that the "12" and "22" courses were firmly established during 1963-64, with the enrolments taxing the facilities available, and that agreements with the Institutes of Technology and the Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualifications Branch of the Alberta Department of Labour were satisfactorily completed. (The details are set forth in the Senior High School Handbook for 1964-65).

Increased attention was given to extending the range of courses in business education. Approval was given to continuing through 1964-65 the trial classes in Business Organization and Management 30 started in September, 1963. The Subcommittee on Business Education was directed to prepare Merchandising 30 as a sequent course to Merchandising 20 and to test it in several classes beginning September, 1964, to prepare course for Business Machines 22 and Business Machines 32, and to conduct an experimental class in Data Processing 32 starting September, 1964.

2. Science and Mathematics

Approval was given for conducting trial classes in Science 10 and Science 20 during 1964-65 using the texts and laboratory manuals prepared by the Chemical Education Material Study supported by the National Science Foundation of the United States. Approval was also given to trying out a revision of the material prepared by the Physical Sciences Study Committee (also supported by the National Science Foundation) in five Science 20 classes and to continue testing the unrevised PSSC material in Science 20 and Physics 30.

It was decided to compare several texts in Mathematics 32 through class use during 1964-65, and the Subcommittee on Mathematics was asked to prepare courses in Mathematics 11 and Mathematics 21 as a two-year sequence in business mathematics.

Textbooks authorized in Science and Mathematics appear in the list below.

3. English, Social Studies, Home Economics

Reading 10, a three-credit developmental reading course tried out during the year, was authorized for general use, subject to the approval of the high school inspector concerned. Interim courses in Literature 11, a three-credit course designed for the more capable students, English 23 and English 33, five-credit courses designed primarily for the diploma students, were authorized for use beginning September, 1964.

As a result of trials in Social Studies 10 classes throughout the year, a new Social Studies 10 course was approved consisting of three compulsory and two optional units. Unit One on Consumer Education and Unit Two on the Citizen and His Local Government will occupy most of the fall term, while Unit Three based on an ancient history text entitled OUR HERITAGE

FROM THE PAST written by Dr. W. G. Hardy will be the main section of the course, occupying between three and four months. Units Four and Five selected from an extended list will complete the course; students intending to proceed to Social Studies 20 will be able to select units on ancient and medieval times.

Revised courses in Home Economics 21, Home Economics 10, Fabrics and Dress 10, 20 and 30, and Foods and Nutrition 10, 20 and 30 were approved for use beginning September, 1964.

4. Program Design

On the recommendation of the Programming Committee, the new technical vocational courses were labelled "12", "22", or "32", the new diploma courses "23" or "33", and approved locally-developed courses "15", "25", or "35". To make it easier to offer courses in the fine arts, the range of their credit values was extended from 4 or 5 to 3, 4 or 5; also to facilitate scheduling the credit values of certain other courses were similarly extended.

5. Text Authorizations

The following texts were authorized for use commencing September, 1964:

1. Biology 32—MODERN BIOLOGY by Moon, Otto and Towle. Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
2. Chemistry 30—CHEMISTRY by Sienko and Plane. McGraw-Hill.
3. Home Economics, Home Living—THRESHOLDS TO ADULT LIVING by Craig. Copp Clark.
4. German 30—FOUNDATION COURSE IN GERMAN by Homberger and Ebelke. Copp Clark.
5. Mathematics II—CANADIAN MATHEMATICS by Lund. McGraw-Hill.
6. Mathematics 12—MATHEMATICS IN PRACTICE by Brown, Bridge and Morrison. Macmillan.
7. Mathematics 22—SENIOR TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS by Heywood. Macmillan.
8. Social Studies 10—OUR HERITAGE FROM THE PAST by W. G. Hardy. McClelland and Stewart. CONSUMER EDUCATION by N. E. Brown and THE CITIZEN AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT by Greason and King. Macmillan.
9. Electronics 32—PRACTICAL RADIO SERVICING by Marcus and Levy. McGraw-Hill. THEORY AND USE OF ELECTRONICS TEST EQUIPMENT. U.S. Government Printing Office.
10. Beauty Culture 12, 22, 32—PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR BEAUTICIANS. Milady Publishing.

C. The Junior High School Curriculum Committee

The Junior High School Curriculum Committee met on November 15, 1963, and May 25, 1964. The members approved a new health program based on the texts, HEALTH FOR YOUNG CANADIANS by Hastie, Simonson and Doherty for Grade Seven and HEALTH AND FITNESS FOR CANADIAN YOUTH by the same authors for Grade Eight, both published by Macmillan. WORLD GEOGRAPHY by Bradley (Ginn), revised to fit the Grade Nine Social Studies course was authorized, and a modernized program in industrial arts was accepted for introduction into a number of schools during the 1964-65 school year. In mathematics, in accordance with recommendations of the sub-committee on mathematics following three years of experimental work, revised editions of Book I of the following series were authorized for use in Grade Seven commencing September, 1965.

and of Book II for Grade Eight in September, 1966: EXPLORING MODERN MATHEMATICS by Keedy, et al (Winston) and SEEING THROUGH MATHEMATICS by Van Engen, et al (Gage).

D. The Elementary School Curriculum Committee

The Elementary School Curriculum Committee met on October 25, 1963, and May 11, 1964.

A new health program was developed during the year and will be used experimentally in a limited number of classrooms during the 1964-65 school year. The final edition of **The Reading Handbook** and the interim edition of **Social Studies—Enterprise Curriculum Guide** were distributed to school systems during the year. The Elementary Program of Studies was distributed to the schools in the fall of 1963. This publication now becomes the only regulatory or prescriptive statement issued by the Department of Education for elementary grades. It contains a statement of objectives, content and authorized texts. All other publications in the Elementary School such as curriculum guides and bulletins now fulfill a service type of function and their use is optional. Subcommittees to revise the art program and to evaluate and develop curriculum materials for children of Indian ancestry were appointed. The work of subcommittees in handwriting, spelling and the selection of Division II readers was approaching completion. A statement of policy for the guidance of local systems developing elementary French programs was adopted.

II. BRANCH OPERATIONS

A. Teacher Service Bureau

(N. M. Purvis, Associate Director of Curriculum)

Curriculum revision, which is the major part of the work of this office, involves the following:

1. Working with committees and subcommittees.
2. Assisting with in-service work at institutions and conventions.
3. Preparing and editing publications.
4. Providing information services.

1. Committees and Subcommittees

The Associate Director of Curriculum spent thirty-three days working with seventeen subcommittees during the year. Fifteen days were spent attending regular and special committee meetings. Extensive field work was involved in the evaluation of textbooks, courses of study and curriculum guides.

2. In-Service Work and Institutes

The Associate Director spent twenty-four days attending institutes, conventions and zone meetings of superintendents.

Introducing the new **Social Studies—Enterprise Curriculum Guide** to superintendents and discussing evaluation of readers and spellers with teachers received the major emphasis. Four days were spent as a member of the accreditation team in Calgary. Papers were delivered at the spring meetings of both the Science Specialist Council and the Council on School Administration. Six days were spent serving as consultant at the Alberta Teachers' Association Banff Workshop.

During the year the Associate Director spoke at seven meetings including Home and School, principals' organizations and teacher study groups.

3. Publications

The editing and arranging for the printing of curriculum publications was done by the Editor under the direction of the Associate Director. The following materials were handled during the year ending June 30, 1964:

(a) Elementary School

1. Elementary Program of Studies
2. A Reading Handbook (new edition)
3. Elementary Social Studies-Enterprise.

(b) Junior High School

1. Health
2. Home Economics (reprint)
3. Mathematics Bulletin
4. Program of Studies.

(c) Senior High School

1. Senior High School Handbook
2. Biology 20 (reprint)
3. Biology 32 (reprint)
4. Biology 30 Brochure
5. Chemistry 30; Science 22
6. Economics 30 (reprint)
7. English
8. English 10 (reprint)
9. Latin, French, German
10. Geography 20 (reprint)
11. Home Economics
12. Senior High School is Different (new edition)
13. Merchandising 20
14. Needlework (reprint)
15. Program of Studies
16. Psychology 20 (reprint)
17. Senior High School Science
18. Appendix to Social Studies 30
19. Sr. H.S. Social Studies 10, 20 and 30 (reprint)
20. Sociology 20 (reprint)
21. General Mechanics (reprint)
22. Metalwork (reprint)
23. Woodwork (reprint).

(d) Miscellaneous

1. Classroom Aids for Teachers
2. Commonwealth Day Publication
3. Developmental Reading Report
4. May 1st Bulletin
5. Our Provincial Government.

4. Information Services

Requests for materials and information were received from teachers, superintendents, students and parents. Letters requesting information on Alberta which have come to us from outside of the province have, at the request of the Provincial Government Publicity Branch, been sent to their offices for handling. This has reduced mailing considerably.

The requests were handled as follows:

Materials sent	1,055
Information by letter	457
Requests referred elsewhere	25
International pen friends handled	328
TOTAL	1,865

5. Library

The part-time librarian is responsible for the departmental library and assists in the evaluation of free reading and enterprise books for the elementary school.

At June, 1964, the library contained 1,730 secondary, 1,200 elementary, 1,621 professional books and 425 volumes of references, encyclopedias and dictionaries. Of these 23 secondary, 7 elementary and 101 professional books were accessioned this year. A number of out-of-date books were removed from the library. Six hundred seventy-four Industrial Arts books were added to the library and 31 of these loaned to vocational teachers since May. The library contains 175 large-type books; 83 were shipped out during the year for use of partially-sighted children.

Twenty-one professional magazines were subscribed to, 50 periodicals received and filed, 186 pamphlets classified and approximately 267 books and pamphlets were loaned. A catalogue supplement listing 62 additional professional books was sent out in October for use of superintendents.

B. Audio Visual Services Branch

(Richard A. Morton, Supervisor)

In 1964 all the services of the Department of Education related to audio visual materials and learning resources were brought together under one Branch designated as the Audio Visual Services Branch. The new Branch incorporates the former Audio Visual Aids Branch and the School Broadcasts Branch. The Branch officers include the Supervisor, R. A. Morton; the Co-ordinator of School Broadcasts, Blair Dore'; the Co-ordinator of Visual Education, Gareth Shearman; the Audio Visual Publications Editor, Ellen Watt; and the Audio Visual Assistant, John Egan. Mr. Donald Hamilton who had served the Department for many years as Supervisor of Audio Visual Aids returned to teaching in November, 1963. Mr. Robert Miller, Co-ordinator of School Broadcasts, resigned at the end of July, 1964, to go into the publishing field.

The new Branch will continue to provide certain services to the schools of Alberta including radio and television broadcasts, film materials, tape recording service, filmstrip preview service, etc. In addition, more consideration will be given to the assembling of information related to the broad field of educational resources and making available this information to appropriate persons.

In keeping with the modified role of the new Branch, a new advisory committee and two new subcommittees have been appointed. To advise the Branch on general policy, the Audio Visual Services Advisory Committee was appointed early in the spring and met on April 10, 1964. The Committee includes senior administrative personnel from Calgary and Edmonton, professors from the Faculty of Education in both cities, a county superintendent, a representative from the Alberta Teachers' Association, a school trustee, representatives from CKUA and CBC, as well as senior curriculum officials of the Department of Education. In his introductory statement to the members of the Committee, Dr. Byrne pointed out that the personnel of the new Branch would concern themselves with all aspects of instructional technology and would try to relate these to curriculum developments in the province. The members of the Committee heard reports from Branch personnel as well as brief reports from Edmonton and Calgary concerning television projects in those cities. There was discussion concerning the role of the Audio Visual Services Branch in the development of educational television. The members of the Committee agreed that the Branch must take not only responsibility for leadership but must also perform a co-ordinating function. After a study of the Film Library Report, the Committee agreed that inadequacies of the service made necessary a consideration of new policies, especially with respect to film distribution.

The Radio-Television Subcommittee met in March to consider the role of the new Branch in providing radio and television programs. Members of the subcommittee under the chairmanship of Dr. Ethel King of the Faculty of Education in Calgary undertook to study certain phases of the activities of the Branch including in-service training of teachers, tape-library resources and the problem of relating the broadcasts to the rural situation.

The Visual Education Subcommittee under the chairmanship of Dr. John Fritz of the Faculty of Education in Edmonton met in May to discuss the role of the Branch in providing film library service to the schools in the province. The members favored exploring the possibility of de-centralizing library services.

1. Visual Education

(a) Library Operation

1. Contents of Library:

	Titles	Prints	Total Prints
Sound Films	1,443	3,073	4,516
Filmstrips	3,226	1,277	4,503
2" x 2" Slide Sets	13	20	33
2. Circulation of 16mm. films:			
Average circulation per month			4,585
Highest monthly circulation (April)			5,944

3. Circulation figures for selected periods since 1945:

	16mm. Films	35mm. Filmstrips
1945-46	4,365	1,762
1950-51	25,298	8,327
1955-56	34,152	15,847
1960-61	39,273	15,650
1961-62	44,369	15,566
1962-63	44,568	17,518
1963-64	45,846	16,402

4. Number of Projectors in Schools:

	Film Projectors	Filmstrip Projectors
November, 1960	795	740
November, 1961	800	800
November, 1962	911	1,149
November, 1963	920	1,200

5. Other statistics:

Number of sound films withdrawn	294
Number of sound films added (all sources)	144
Net loss	150
Number of filmstrips added	174
Number of filmstrips withdrawn	40
Net gain	134

(b) Other Information

1. School Visits:

Mr. Hamilton undertook a number of visits to schools in 1963, but because of staff vacancies, little field work was undertaken by the Branch during the first half of 1964.

2. The Film Advisory Committee:

Early in 1964 the former Screening Committee was replaced by the Film Advisory Committee consisting of Mr. Hamilton, Dr. Fritz and Joseph Haluschak of Jasper Place. The function of this committee is to preview films, to advise on film purchase and to periodically review the contents of the Film Library.

3. The CEA-NFB Committee:

Mr. Hamilton represented the Department at the CEA-NFB Advisory Committee in the fall of 1963.

2. School Broadcasts

(a) Broadcast Services

1. Radio:

During the 1963-64 school year the schools of Alberta had available to them 302 radio programs. One hundred and twenty-eight of these were produced at CKUA for release over a group of Alberta stations, 45 were produced at CBX, Edmonton, for release over CBC network stations in Alberta only, 82 were produced by the CBC for the Western Provinces, and 47 were produced by the CBC for release on their National Network to all provinces.

The following is a list of radio stations that carried programs to Alberta Schools:

Provincial Series			Network Series		
CKUA	Edmonton	11:00 a.m.	CBX	Alberta	2:00 p.m.
CKUA-FM	Edmonton	11:00 a.m.	CBXA	Edmonton	2:00 p.m.
CKXL	Calgary	3:00 p.m.	CFGP	Grande Prairie	2:00 p.m.
CHAT	Medicine Hat	2:00 p.m.	CKUA	Edmonton	2:00 p.m.
CHEC	Lethbridge	2:00 p.m.	CKUA-FM	Edmonton	2:00 p.m.
			CHAT	Medicine Hat	2:00 p.m.

The scope of radio broadcasts in Alberta by subject and grade were as follows:

	Division I	Division II	Jr. & Sr. High
Social Studies	4	48	27
Current Events	.....	16	37
Music	41	46	4
Speech-Language	.....	37	.....
Science	10	27	.....
Literature	22	25	14
Art	5	13	.....
Vocations	.....	.....	4
	82	212	86

The utilization of the broadcasts was determined, in part, by the demand for publications which were issued by the Branch for use by teachers and students.

The following is a list of publications together with the number of copies distributed. All but the Calendar-Catalog which was distributed to all teachers early in September were sent out on request.

Calendar-Catalog	.....	14,500
Teacher Guide to Division I	.....	3,000*
Teacher Guide to Division II	.....	2,700
Teacher Guide to Junior and Senior High	.....	1,000
All Join in	.....	40,000*
Speech Explorers	.....	29,000
Question Mark Trail	.....	27,000*
Let's Sing Together	.....	35,400
It's Fun To Draw	.....	2,750
Listen and Sing Word Book	.....	46,000*

(The asterisk indicates that the supply did not meet the demand).

2. Television:

Through the facilities of the CBC and stations affiliated with the CBC National Network, Alberta schools had access to 132 television programs. Twenty-seven of these were planned by the Branch and produced in the studios of CBXT in Edmonton for distribution on the Alberta CBC television network, 28 were planned in co-operation with other Western Provinces, and 77 were produced by the CBC School Broadcasts Department on the advice of the National Advisory Council on which the Department is represented.

The following is a list of television stations that carried programs to Alberta schools:

CBXT	Edmonton	CHCT-TV-1	Drumheller
CBXAT	Grande Prairie	CJLH-TV	Lethbridge
CBXAT-1	Peace River	CJLH-TV-3	Burns
CHAT-TV	Medicine Hat	CHCA-TV	Red Deer
CHAT-TV-1	Pivot	CHCA-TV-1	Coronation
CHCT-TV	Calgary	CHCA-TV-2	Banff

The scope of television broadcasts in Alberta by subject and grade was as follows:

	Division I	Division II	Jr. & Sr. High
Social Studies	6	25	49
Science	7	28	21
Drama-English	.....	.....	7
Literature	3	.....	5
Art	.....	4	4
Mathematics	.....	4	4
French	.....	4	4
	16	65	95

While the audience for school television was more limited than that for radio there was evidence that more than 500

classrooms took advantage of the various television series available to them during the 1963-64 school year. The largest audience was for series on Number Systems, Use of Maps, Recreational Reading and Natural Science.

(b) Tape Recording Service

1. Materials Available:

The Branch had a reservoir of 880 taped programs made up, for the most part, of broadcast material from provincial radio series of the past five years. It also included material prepared especially for the tape service, some programs from Britain and the United States and taped lessons to accompany high school French and German. Teachers sent tapes to the Branch and the programs which they requested were copied from master tapes to the school tapes and returned. A new Catalog was issued in 1963 listing materials under various subject headings. Most titles were listed under the heading of Social Studies, Literature and Science.

2. Utilization:

	1963-64	1962-63
Number of schools using service	149	82
Number of programs requested	3,246	1,137

3. Other Information:

(i) The Supervisor was kept informed concerning the local television projects in Oral French for elementary grades in both Calgary and Edmonton.

(ii) The Supervisor was made the Department of Education representative on the Edmonton Area Educational Television Committee which during the spring undertook a co-operative survey to provide information upon which future decisions concerning educational television in the Edmonton area can be based.

(iii) The Western Regional Committee on School Broadcasting met during the year in Winnipeg and Regina to plan both radio and television programs shared by the four Western Provinces.

(iv) The National Advisory Council on School Broadcasting met in Toronto in November, 1963 to consider national programming in both radio and television on the CBC networks. The Supervisor was appointed a member of a Programming Subcommittee to plan national programs for the following three years.

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

(R. E. Rees, Director)

In addition to functions reported immediately hereunder, this Branch includes The School for the Deaf, The Correspondence School, Examinations, Guidance, Research, Special Education, The Students Assistance Board and the Education of Service Men's Children Act. Each of these activities is reported by the officer responsible.

Special Schools

The American School and the International Correspondence School continued to offer academic courses on a commercial basis under regulations of the Department of Education.

Also operating under regulations of the Department were Universal Tutoring College, Limited, with branches in Edmonton and Calgary, and two other firms authorized during the year to offer similar services, namely, Alberta Tutoring Service with branches in Calgary and Lethbridge, and Henderson Tutoring Service, Calgary.

Kindergartens

The number of privately-owned kindergartens authorized by the Minister to operate in the province was 136 at June 30, 1964, an increase of 82 during the year under review. All of these schools follow the curriculum developed by the Department and are visited annually by provincial Superintendents of Schools.

Summer Schools

The Department of Education has operated Grade XII Summer Schools for Teachers during the last five years on the Edmonton Campus, University of Alberta, in cooperation with the University of Alberta and the Alberta Teachers' Association. The number of teachers requiring this service has steadily decreased, as indicated by the following enrolment figures:

1959 — 542	1961 — 430	1963 — 283
1960 — 488	1962 — 378	

Local summer schools at the senior high school level were operated under regulations of the Department of Education by

Edmonton Public School Board—Grades X, XI, XII
Calgary Public School Board—Grades X, XI
Alberta College, Edmonton—Grades X, XI, XII
Mount Royal College, Calgary—Grades X, XI, XII
Lethbridge Junior College—Grade XII.

The Correspondence School Branch of this Department also provided summer school service for high school students.

Night Schools

Night school programs were provided for adults by school boards throughout the province, and by Alberta College, Edmonton. The grants structure for this service was unchanged. As formerly, Basic English courses were offered by local boards with joint grants from the Alberta and Canadian Governments, the latter also supplying texts and workbooks.

The following table indicates the programs offered by the various school boards that received grants.

	No. of Classes	Average Monthly Enrolment
Edmonton S.D. No. 7		
Academic	90	1,561
Basic English and Citizenship	14	210
Business Education	19	312
Home Economics	45	541
Technical	41	547
Arts and Crafts	13	194
Edmonton R.C. Sep. S.D. No. 7		
Basic English and Citizenship	12	160
Calgary S.D. No. 19		
Academic	38	814
Basic English and Citizenship	5	44
Business Education	13	258
Home Economics	5	67
Medicine Hat S.D. No. 76		
Academic	6	88
Basic English and Citizenship	1	14
Business Education	2	22
Home Economics	4	54
Technical	4	58
General Interest	3	37
Grande Prairie S.D. No. 2357		
Academic	2	14
Basic English and Citizenship	1	11
Business Education	3	31
Technical	4	38
Westlock S.D. No. 37		
Woodworking	1	13
Pincher Creek S.D. No. 29		
Oral French	1	28
Woodworking	1	15
Swan Hills S.D. No. 5109		
Academic	2	14
Northland S.D. No. 61		
Fort McMurray		
Typing	1	6
Home Economics	1	13
Technical	1	6
Bishop Piche—Fort Chipewyan		
Typing	1	5
Vegreville S.D. No. 19		
Band	2	43
Stony Plain S.D. No. 23		
Typing	1	28
Sewing	1	13
Woodworking	1	9
Provost S.D. No. 33		
Typing	1	17
Calgary S.D. No. 41		
Sewing	1	18
Co. of Athabasca No. 12		
Typing	1	12
Co. of Strathcona No. 20		
Sewing	1	25
Crowsnest Consolidated No. 78		
Blairmore		
Typing	1	7
West Jasper Place S.D. No. 4679		
Business Education	2	41
Red Deer S.D. No. 104		
Academic	2	25
Home Economics	2	15
Technical	5	38
Business Education	4	67
Camrose S.D. No. 1315		
Sewing	1	13
Business Education	3	21

		No. of Classes	Average Monthly Enrolment
Stettler S.D. No. 1475			
Mathematics		1	7
Business Education		2	35
Electronics		1	12
St. Paul S.D. No. 2228			
Biology 32		1	4
Drumheller S.D. No. 2472			
Business Education		3	33
Lodgepole S.D. No. 5073			
Typing		1	19
St. Albert P.S.D. No. 6			
Academic		2	9
Lethbridge Junior College			
Academic		10	149
Basic English and Citizenship		1	20
Business Education		3	37
Home Economics		4	38
Technical		3	39
Banff S.D. No. 102			
Typing		1	19
Home Economics		2	26

Private Schools

Private schools may be established by an individual or a group upon receiving the approval of the Minister of Education in writing. Such schools must comply with the regulations of the Department, offer the provincial curriculum and be inspected annually by provincial Superintendents of Schools. At its annual meeting, problems related to the operation of private schools are discussed by the Committee on Private Schools and Colleges.

During the year two new private schools were authorized, namely Tempo School and John Knox School, both of Edmonton. Also, Lattornel School operated at a lumber camp in unorganized territory. At the end of June the Alberta Mennonite School, Coaldale, terminated its operation.

The following private schools offering regular instruction operated during the school year 1963-64.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL GRADES

Religious Denomination or sponsorship		Grades	No. of pupils
Calvin Parental			
Christian School Society:	Calgary Christian School	I-IV	57
Christian Reformed Church:	Lacombe Christian School, Blackfalds	I-VI	42
Edmonton Society for Christian Education:	Calvin Christian School East, Edmonton	I-IX	287
	Calvin Christian School West, Edmonton	I-IX	276
Evangelical United Brethren:	Hillcrest Christian College*, Medicine Hat	IX	
Hebrew:	Calgary Hebrew School	I-VI	90
	Edmonton Hebrew School	I-VI	277
	I. L. Peretz School, Calgary	I-VI	92
Lutheran:	St. Matthew's Lutheran School, Stony Plain	I-VIII	133
Mennonite:	Alberta Mennonite High School*, Coaldale	VIII-IX	8
Roman Catholic:	Assumption Academy*, Edmonton	I-IX	227
	Convent F. C. J. School*, Edmonton	III-IX	32
	St. John's College*, Edmonton	VIII-IX	130
	St. Mary's Home Technical School*, Edmonton	VI-IX	78
	Our Lady of Charity School*, Edmonton	I-IX	80
Seventh Day Adventist:	Bellroy Church School, Bellroy	I-VII	16
	Canadian Union College Elementary School*, College Heights	I-VIII	106
	Edmonton Church School, Edmonton	I-IX	65
	Fairview S. D. A. School, Fairview	II-VII	11
	Glendale S. D. A. School, Lethbridge	I-VIII	9
	Highland Park Academy, Calgary	I-IX	64
	Peoria S. D. A. School, Peoria	II-VII	12
	Stettler-Blumenau S. D. A. School, Stettler	I-VIII	17

Society for Christian Education:	Immanuel Christian School, Lethbridge	I-VI	131
Non-denominational:	Christopher Robin School, Calgary	I-III	156
	Montessori School, Calgary	I-VIII	135
	Strathcona School for Boys, Calgary	I-IX	60
	Tempo School, Edmonton	I	■
	Tweedsmuir School for Girls, Calgary	VII-IX	52
	Prairie Bible Institute Grade School, Three Hills	I-VIII	262

PRIVATE SCHOOLS OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE SECONDARY GRADES

Religious Denomination or sponsorship		Grades	No. of pupils
Evangelical United Brethren:	Hillcrest Christian College*, Medicine Hat	X-XII	49
Inter-denominational:	Prairie High School*, Three Hills	IX-XII	281
Lutheran:	Concordia College*, Edmonton	X-XII	103
	Camrose Lutheran College*, Camrose	X-XII	158
Mennonite:	Alberta Mennonite High School, Coaldale	X-XII	20
North American Baptist:	Christian Training Institute*, Edmonton	XII	20
Roman Catholic:	Assumption Academy*, Edmonton	X-XII	86
	Convent F. C. J.*, Edmonton	X-XII	41
	Holy Redeemer College*, Edmonton	IX-XII	89
	St. Anthony's College*, Edmonton	X-XII	58
Seventh Day Adventist:	Canadian Union College*, College Heights	IX-XII	346
United Church of Canada:	Alberta College*, Edmonton	X-XII	1,484
	Mount Royal College*, Calgary	X-XII	584

*Residential School.

ALBERTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

(L. A. Broughton)

Educational:

Eighteen teachers provided instruction in regular school subjects. Three teachers again taught vocational subjects in Home Economics, Industrial Arts and Commercial Arts. A pre-grade IX program was the highest academic level taught during the year.

In September three students from the 1963 graduating class were registered at Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C., a college for deaf students. All three were successful in their studies and graduated to freshman level in June.

Education leave was given four teachers. Two attended summer schools, one at the Faculty of Education, Saskatoon, the second at Gallaudet College. Two enrolled for winter courses, one at San Francisco State College, the other at Gallaudet College.

In September a third deaf teacher was added to the staff. Only one resignation occurred in June, 1964 and the vacancy was filled by a teacher on educational leave. The position of Supervisory Teacher, vacant during 1963-64, was filled by the appointment in June of Miss J. V. Trott.

Parents' Visiting Day, March 6, was well attended. The visit provided first-hand observation for parents on teaching procedures, and of their child's progress.

Health Services:

Pupils continued to receive competent medical and dental health care. The doctor originally with the school since November, 1956, left private practice and was replaced by another general practitioner March 24, 1964.

Co-Curricular:

An informative and useful program in physical education, recreation and sports was shared in by all pupils. Inter-city league games in basketball and volleyball, were regular seasonal activities. Notable individual pupil results were achieved in swimming and in track and field events. Interest and progress in Girl Guides and in Boy Scouts continued at a satisfactory level. Leadership was provided by adults outside the school staff.

Statistics:

Beginners			13
School Leavers and certificates issued June, 1964:			
Academic Performance			4
Vocational Performance			2
Graduation			1
Attendance			3
Enrolment in June, 1964:			
Residential	Girls	Boys	
Day status	48	64	112
	1	5	6
TOTAL			118

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL BRANCH

(H. A. Flint, Director)

Enrolments

The total enrolment for the year was 12,853—an increase of 669 over that of 1962-63. Only the Elementary Section showed a slight decrease. Recent enrolment trends are indicated below.

ENROLMENTS FOR THE FOUR YEARS, 1960-1964

	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
Elementary (Gr. I-VI)	583	470	409	392
Jr. High (Gr. VII-IX)	1,546	1,337	1,407	1,422
Sr. High (Gr. X-XII)	9,049	9,617	10,368	11,039
TOTAL	11,178	11,424	12,184	12,853

Supervised Correspondence Centers

Number of classrooms with all pupils registered	3
Number of classrooms with small number of pupils registered to submit sample lessons	6
TOTAL	9

This total represents an increase of 4 over that of 1962-63.

Library Services

Circulation of leisure reading books for elementary grades	2,441
Circulation of leisure reading and reference books for junior and senior high school	5,256
TOTAL	7,697

Visiting Teacher

The services of the visiting teacher continued to be appreciated. During the year she made two tours of the province. The autumn tour (September 3 to November 5, 1963) covered all sections of the province except the Medicine Hat area; the spring tour (April 1 to June 27, 1964) covered the entire province.

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES

Number of homes visited	151
Number of pupils visited	197
Number of hospitals and rehabilitation centers visited	4
Number of medical cases at home visited	36
Number of supervised centers visited	8
Number of superintendents consulted	31
Total miles travelled	14,546

Staff

Clerical and Printing	36
Elementary	10
Junior High School	13
Senior High School (regular staff)	85
Senior High School (summer course staff)	11
TOTAL	155

Resignations	17
Transfers to other Government departments	1
Retirements	3
Staff as of June 30, 1964	141

Placement Tests

To determine the level at which adult students who had been out of school for several years should resume their education, 18 placement tests were written during the school year.

ELEMENTARY SECTION (Grades I-VI)

(Ruth E. Lomas, Supervisor)

Enrolment**CLASSIFICATION OF ENROLMENT**

	Sch.	Alta.	Inst.	N.W.T.	Other Prov.	Other Countries	Total
Gr. I-VI	38	202	1	13	7	16	277
Adults	0	81	23	10	1	0	115
							392

Pupil Achievement**Grades I-VI**

Registrations		277
Promotions	81	
Recommendations	28	
Failures	5	
Courses not completed	69	
Cancellations	94	

Adults*

Registrations		115
Promotions	16	
Failures	4	
Courses not completed	60	
Cancellations	35	
		392

TOTAL

*Over 16 years of age.

Staff Notes

During the school year the staff consisted of nine teachers and the section supervisor. This number includes the assistant supervisor, the visiting teacher, and a staff member who took leave of absence during the university term.

Several teachers participated in seminars conducted by the Specialist Councils of the Alberta Teachers' Association. These proved to be very worthwhile. One teacher attended university summer session.

During the year the teachers made a number of hospital and home visits to their pupils who live within the city limits.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades VII-IX)

(Mary Dunnigan, Supervisor)

Enrolment**CLASSIFICATION OF ENROLMENT**

	School	Center	Home	Prison	Hospital	Medical	N.W.T.	Out of Prov.	Adult*	Total
Gr. VII	15	0	33	39	1	31	11	4	74	202
Gr. VIII	12	0	57	50	14	30	13	1	170	351
Gr. IX	86	0	108	111	34	59	19	12	440	869
TOTALS	113	0	198	190	53	120	43	21	684	1,422

*Over 18 years of age.

Student Achievement**Grade VII****Grade VIII****Grade IX**

Promotions	23	24	59
Partial Promotions	55	89	234
Recommendations	14	9	28
Supervisor marking	1	1	1
Unfinished course or two-year program	34	85	185
Cancellations	75	142	341
Failures	0	0	21
TOTAL			1,422

Staff Notes

During the year one new teacher joined the staff to replace one who was transferred to the Senior High School. Three teachers attended a seminar of one week's duration, for the purpose of bringing themselves more in line with the new concepts and teaching procedures in mathematics.

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL SECTION (Grades X-XII)

(Berthold Figur, Assistant Director)

High school enrolments, in terms of students increased by 6.47%, from 10,368 in 1962-63 to 11,039 in 1963-64. In terms of courses, the increase was 7.73%. A total of 14,373 courses was sent out to students at the high school level.

DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH SCHOOL ENROLMENTS, 1962-63

	Adults* not teachers no high school diplomas	Teachers	Holders of high school diplomas	Classroom students	Non- classroom students	Totals
Non-examination subjects	476	82	177	5,074	1,556	7,365
Examination subjects	472	300	863	899	1,140	3,674
TOTALS	948	382	1,040	5,973	2,696	11,039

*Over 20 years of age.

Staff Notes

Eighty-five teachers, exclusive of summer staff, were employed in the high school section during the year. Impetus to staff changes resulted from thirteen resignations and three retirements.

Effort towards professional improvement continued at this Branch. Four teachers enrolled for university summer sessions, while three took advantage of the evening credit program. In addition, five took part in short term workshops and seminars.

Courses

Pressure to write and revise courses remained steady. Nine new courses were written and two were revised during the year.

1963 Summer Session

The summer school of the Correspondence School Branch was a success again in 1963. Enrolments of students rose by 230; enrolments by courses rose by the same number. Percentage of completions rose by 9.07% over 1962. Eleven additional teachers were employed for the special summer program. The following is a summary of enrolments and results:

Number of students registered	996
Number of courses for which students enrolled	1,111
Number of courses completed	846
Number of students completing one or two courses	745
Percentage of students completing one or two courses	74.79
Percentage of courses completed	76.15

EXAMINATIONS BRANCH

(S. T. Nichols, Supervisor)

To mark the 1964 Departmental Examination papers, a force of well over 700 sub-examiners, part-time clerks, and permanent staff members of the Examinations Branch were accommodated in temporary quarters at the Alberta School for the Deaf.

Although there was only a slight increase in the number of Grade IX candidates (122) over last year, there was a marked increase in the number of Grade XII candidates (1,128).

1. Dates on Which Result Statements Were Mailed:

	1963	1964
Grade XII examinations	July 26	July 27
Grade XII non-examinations	July 26	July 27
Grade IX examinations	August 9-10	August 10
Grade X-XI non-examinations	July 19-20	July 20-21
Summer School	August 30, September 13	August 30, September 18

2. Grade XII Examinations, June, 1964:

The following table shows the distribution of candidates by gradings in the various subjects:

	No. of Cand. securing "B" or higher 1963	No. of Cand. securing "C" 1963	No. of Cand. below "C" 1963	Total No. of Candidates 1964
English 30	7,051	8,020	2,683	11,455
Social Studies 30	6,873	7,872	2,751	12,653
Mathematics 30	4,910	5,477	2,033	9,136
Mathematics 31	1,257	1,500	320	2,141
Chemistry 30	5,029	5,262	2,120	8,329
Chemistry 30X	118	118	16	145
Chemistry 30XX	118	118	26	157
Physics 30	2,181	2,456	653	3,278
Physics 30X	197	139	9	171
Biology 30	143	478	7	715
Biology 32	4,464	4,529	1,830	7,380
French 30 (new) .....	.....	4,474	1,545	6,854
French 30 (old)	4,512	157	1,571	261
Latin 30	301	346	87	497
German 30	304	294	62	389
			1960	1964
Number of candidates for past five years	12,440	14,671	16,158	17,525

APPEALS ON GRADE XII JUNE EXAMINATIONS

Number of students who appealed	1963	1964
Number of papers re-read	1,453	2,049
Number of appeals sustained	2,495	3,749
Percentage increase in Grade XII candidates	163	161

6.88%

3. Grade XII Supplemental Examinations, August, 1964:

DISTRIBUTION OF CANDIDATES BY GRADINGS ACCORDING TO SUBJECTS

	No. of Cand. securing "B" or higher 1963	No. of Cand. securing "C" 1963	No. of Cand. below "C" 1963	Total No. of Candidates 1964
English 30	540	727	523	1,418
Social Studies 30	404	518	397	1,355
Mathematics 30	548	680	563	1,501
Mathematics 31	129	188	77	337
Chemistry 30	725	714	445	1,380
Chemistry 30X	1	1	1	2
Chemistry 30XX	1	1	1	2
Physics 30	244	316	131	578
Physics 30X	1	4	1	5
Biology 30	3	45	1	48
Biology 32	373	378	286	942
French 30 (new) .....	.....	451	321	908
French 30 (old)	439	63	407	1,025
Latin 30	37	38	31	84
German 30	56	36	18	65

4. High School Diplomas:

	1962	1963	1964
Number of School Diplomas issued	7,570	7,806	
Number of Matriculants	3,492	3,710	4,213

5. Transcripts:

	1963	1964
Number of Transcripts issued	20,220	21,676

6. Music Evaluations:

Evaluations were made of 615 music documents during 1963-64 as compared with 599 in 1962-63.

7. Evaluations of School Documents from outside Alberta:

These numbered 2,466 in 1963-64 as compared with 2,337 in 1962-63.

8. Result Statements of Credits for Non-Examination Subjects Issued:

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Grade XII	8,487	9,500	9,596	8,743	10,527
Grade XI	13,029	14,877	15,704	17,949	20,666
Grade X	15,054	16,487	18,921	20,991	21,825
Grade X, XI, XII Summer School	1,035	1,873	2,118	2,538	

Grade IX, 1964**GRADE IX CATEGORY GRADING PER SUBJECT**

Category	Read. Test %	Eng. Lit. %	Eng. Lang. %	Soc. Studies %	Math. %	Science %
H	10.24	10.22	10.20	9.37	9.86	9.93
A	26.27	24.49	25.19	24.94	24.88	25.35
B	21.97	24.83	24.67	25.82	25.48	24.32
C	30.89	34.27	29.60	29.28	29.53	29.74
D	10.63	6.19	10.34	10.59	10.25	10.66

SUMMARY OF FREQUENCY COUNT GRADING ASSIGNED GRADE IX, 1964

Category	Rurals, Towns and Villages				Total for Province			
	Large Cities Number	Large Cities %	Small Cities Number	Small Cities %	Correspondence Number	Correspondence %	Number	%
Honors Pass	646	6.44	26	4.73	587	4.35	1,259	5.21
Pass	8,668	86.46	479	87.09	11,346	84.00	20,552	85.06
Failure	712	7.10	45	8.18	1,574	11.65	22	9.73
TOTAL	10,026	100.00	550	100.00	13,507	100.00	81	100.00

Special Cases (Students who missed all or part of Grade IX examinations):

Number granted honors pass standing		8
Number granted pass standing		173
Number given failure standing		37
Number given permission to write partial examinations—no final standing awarded		114
TOTAL Special Cases		327

Total Number of Candidates:

Number of students writing all examinations		24,164
Number of students writing partial or no examinations		327
TOTAL		24,491
Number of Writing Centers, excluding Special Centers		633
Number of centers offering Grade IX instruction		645
Percentage increase in Grade IX candidates		.50

GUIDANCE BRANCH

(J. D. Friesen, Supervisor)

In-service Work and Institutes

In-service work with superintendents, principals, teachers, and counsellors continues to be the major part of the work of this office. Factors such as technological and social changes, urbanization and increased educational requirements for employment, have created a rapidly developing interest in the guidance function. The Supervisor of Guidance spent 30 days attending and addressing institutes, conventions, university guidance classes, and zone meetings of superintendents.

The Eleventh Annual Conference of the Guidance Council was held in Calgary during the Easter Week with approximately 65 guidance personnel in attendance.

To acquaint guidance personnel and administrators with the selection procedures and training programs of the Armed Services, the Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army, and the Royal Canadian Air Force provided the opportunity for guidance personnel and administrators to visit Royal Roads and West Coast establishments and the Eastern selection units and manning depots of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

The Department of Public Health, Nursing Recruitment Branch, together with the Alberta Hospital Association arranged several institutes in Edmonton, Red Deer, and Calgary at which lectures were given to guidance personnel on entrance requirements to the health professions.

Committees and Subcommittees

The Supervisor of Guidance spent 50 days working with 15 committees and subcommittees. This included working with Curriculum Committees, Vocational Education Advisory Committees, Research Committee, Provincial Red Cross Committee, Alberta Specialist Guidance Council, Provincial Guidance Advisory Committee, Alcoholism Foundation, A.P.G.A. Membership Committee, Queen Elizabeth High School Selection Committee, and the Calgary Accreditation Team.

The Supervisor of Guidance organized Career Day committees for both northern and southern Alberta. A total of 62 career events were held in the province to which students and parents were invited. In addition, local career events were arranged in the cities of Edmonton and Calgary.

Information and Counselling Services

Requests for vocational information by mail were received from superintendents, teachers, students, parents, and adults and during the year amounted to over 500 inquiries. Requests for personal interviews were referred to either the University Counselling Centre, the University Education Clinic or other suitable

agencies. Shortage of time did not permit the Supervisor of Guidance to provide personal counselling or a testing service.

Publications

Pamphlets and other materials were distributed to high schools in the bi-monthly mailing. The following include some of the publications which were either prepared or revised during the year:

The biennial revision of "Occupational Trends and Employment Opportunities", the yearly edition of the booklet, "Financial Assistance to Alberta Students", a pamphlet, "Evaluative Criteria for Guidance Services", "A Statement of Policy for Guidance" (in preparation) and other items for inclusion in the "Counsellors' Basic Kit". A "Health and Smoking Kit" prepared by the Department of Health was also sent to all the school principals of the province.

RESEARCH OFFICE

(V. R. Nyberg, Co-ordinator)

1. Departmental Examinations

(a) Grade IX Departmental Examination scores for 1963 were scaled as were the Grade XII scores for examinations held in June, August and December of 1963 and January and March of 1964. Experimental courses conducted in Grade XII biology and physics necessitated the construction of two scales not ordinarily required.

(b) Scales for English 30 and Social Studies 30 were adjusted to allow for the removal from each group of some low achievers in a few school systems. These low achievers were placed in special courses for which there were no final examinations. The adjustment was effected by predicting English 30 and Social Studies 30 marks for the low achievers on the basis of Grade IX achievement and including these marks in the population to be scaled.

(c) The correlation between Part A and Part B of the English 30 examination was computed.

(d) A study was made to determine whether Grade IX achievement could be determined in terms of fewer measures than are now used. The study was in the form of a factor analysis based on nine measures which resulted in the identification of four factors.

2. Special Projects

(a) A study of Alberta school pupils who transferred during the period from July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, was completed. A summary of the study is contained in a mimeographed pamphlet entitled **Pupil Mobility**, prepared and distributed in the fall of 1963.

(b) The Quality Control studies begun in 1962 were continued. A report of the tests in Grade XII Mathematics and English administered in May, 1963 was compiled and distributed. In May, 1964, a test in Grade XII Chemistry was administered.

(c) A study of achievement in science at the Grade VI level was completed in September, 1963. Comparisons were made on the basis of testing done in the spring of 1958 and of 1963. A report entitled **Report on Quality Control Studies, Grade VI Science** was issued.

(d) Data have been gathered with respect to students in Grades IX, X, XI and XII who dropped out of school subsequent to registration in September, 1963. Some of the factors associated with the dropping out of students will be studied.

(e) A study of drop-outs from the 1962-63 Freshman class at the University of Alberta was initiated.

Miscellaneous

- (a) A study was conducted at the request of the Curriculum Branch on Grade X Developmental Reading. The study involved testing a group of students twice over a seven-month interval.
- (b) Approximately 36,000 test answer sheets were machine-scored for various school systems.
- (c) A breakdown of students entering the University of Alberta by faculty and by place of high school instruction was begun.
- (d) A pamphlet entitled **Alberta Testing and Research Bulletin, Applying Grade IX Results** was printed and distributed. This pamphlet summarizes two follow-up studies of Grade IX students conducted by the research office.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

(D. W. Hepburn, Supervisor)

Special class facilities for handicapped children, which have been increasing steadily in recent years, continued to increase during 1963-64. The largest number of such classes are the "opportunity classes" for educable mentally handicapped children. These were provided in 30 school districts or divisions. The Edmonton and Calgary public school districts also provided special class facilities for visually-impaired, hard-of-hearing, emotionally disturbed, neurologically impaired, and physically disabled children. These facilities were, in many instances, made available to children from other school districts, suitable boarding arrangements, where necessary, being made by the parents. Of particular interest was the opening of the crippled children's unit at the Glenrose Provincial Hospital in Edmonton. Although the new children's unit is still in the planning stages, ward and classroom facilities for up to forty-four children were made available in the main wing of the Glenrose Hospital. Admissions began in January, and soon the enrolment reached 35. Teaching services were provided by the Edmonton Public School Board.

The Department of Education provided an advisory service to school districts and divisions offering special-class facilities and assistance in setting up new classes, as well as financial assistance through special grants under Section Two of the Grants Regulations. The following table summarizes the special classes for which Departmental grants were paid.

School Board	Number and Types of Classes	Enrolment
Bonnyville S.Div. No. 46	1 opportunity class	15
Bowness S.D. No. 4590	2 opportunity classes	29
Calgary S.D. No. 19	22 opportunity classes	331
	4 cerebral palsy classes	27
	3 hard-of-hearing classes	32
	1 low-vision class	15
	5 hospital classes	50
	1 orthopedically handicapped class	14
	1 neurologically impaired class	12
	1 emotionally disturbed class	10
	3 opportunity classes	33
	1 opportunity class	9
Calgary R.C.S.S.D. No. 1	26 opportunity classes	336
Drumheller S.D. No. 30	4 adaptation classes	46
Edmonton S.D. No. 7	5 cerebral palsy classes	34
	4 hard-of-hearing classes	40
	2 low-vision classes	24
	6 hospital classes	70
	3 homebound classes	30
	1 detention home class	7
	6 opportunity classes	85
Edmonton R.C.S.S.D. No. 7	1 opportunity class	11
Fairview S.Div. No. 50	1 opportunity class	10
Grande Prairie County No. 1	2 opportunity classes	25
Grande Prairie S.D. No. 2357	1 opportunity class	10
Jasper Place R.C.S.S.D. No. 45	1 opportunity class	10
Lac Ste. Anne S. Div. No. 11	2 opportunity classes	23
Leduc S. Div. No. 49	3 opportunity classes	44
Lethbridge S.D. No. 51	1 opportunity class	11
Lethbridge R.C.S.S.D. No. 9	5 opportunity classes	70
Medicine Hat S.D. No. 76	1 opportunity class	14
Medicine Hat R.C.S.S.D. No. 21	1 opportunity class	13
Mountain View County No. 17	3 opportunity classes	33
Red Deer S.D. No. 104	1 opportunity class	11
Rocky Mountain S. Div. No. 15	1 opportunity class	12
St. Albert S.D. No. 3	1 opportunity class	14
St. Paul S.D. No. 2228	1 opportunity class	14
Stony Plain S. Div. No. 23	1 opportunity class	14
Strathcona County No. 20	3 opportunity classes	39
Sturgeon County No. 15	1 opportunity class	10
Three Hills S. Div. No. 60	1 opportunity class	9
Vegreville S. Div. No. 19	1 opportunity class	10
Wainwright S. Div. No. 32	2 opportunity classes	20
West Jasper Place S.D. No. 4679	2 opportunity classes	27
Wetaskiwin S.D. No. 265	1 opportunity class	11

Education of Blind Children

Because the number of blind children in Alberta is relatively small, there is no school for the blind in the province. Those legally blind children who can read print may attend sighted schools in either regular classes or special low-vision classes. The Department of Education provides large-print books on a loan basis where necessary. Children who must be instructed in braille attend a residential school for the blind in either Ontario or British Columbia. The Government meets all costs of tuition, board, transportation and escort services, including the costs of returning the children to their homes for the Christmas recess. The following table gives the number of children attending schools for the blind, during 1963-64.

PUPILS ATTENDING SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, 1963-64		
Ontario School for the Blind, Brantford	7	
Jericho Hill School for the Blind, Vancouver	16	
TOTAL		23

Pre-School Classes for Hearing-Handicapped Children

During the year pre-school classes for children with serious hearing losses and attendant speech problems were operated in Edmonton and Calgary by the Association for Hearing Handicapped Children. There were seventeen children enrolled in each city, in a half-day program designed to teach them to use a hearing aid, to develop speech and language and to prepare them for entry into a regular class, a hard-of-hearing class, or the School for the Deaf. The Department of Education provided financial assistance toward the costs of operation.

Schools for Retarded Children

Schools for retarded children were operated in eleven centres in 1963-64, and in addition several Alberta children attended school in Lloydminster. These day schools, which provide appropriate instruction for severely or "trainable" retarded children, are operated by various local chapters of the Association for Retarded Children. They receive substantial financial assistance from local school boards and from the Department of Education, both for operating expenses and for capital costs. During the year a new school building was erected for the Parkland School for Retarded Children in Red Deer, bringing to eight the number of school buildings built with provincial government aid. In addition, construction began on a second school in Calgary, and plans were initiated for a school building in Camrose. The Department also provided an advisory service to the schools and assisted in the development of useful instructional programs.

The following table shows the enrolments in the schools for retarded children.

SCHOOLS FOR RETARDED CHILDREN		Number of Teachers	Number of Pupils Ages 6 to 20
Location			
Calgary (Christine Meikle School)		24	161
Camrose		2	9
Drumheller		2	7
Edmonton (Winnifred Stewart School)		24	196
Grande Prairie (Peace School of Hope)		4	29
Lethbridge (Dorothy Goode School)		6	41
Medicine Hat		3	18
Red Deer (Parkland School)		3	20
Strathcona County (Robin Hood School)		2	13
Vegreville (Dr. R. R. Cairns School)		2½	11
Vermilion		2	10
TOTAL		74½	515

THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE BOARD

(C. G. Merkley, Chairman)

Under the authority of The Students Assistance Act, 1959, the Students Assistance Board was established to administer moneys appropriated by the Legislature for the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund and the Students Loan Fund. The regulations pursuant to the Act make provision for the awarding of assistance to high school students, university matriculants, university undergraduates and graduates, students at the Provincial Institutes of Technology and the Alberta Agricultural and Vocational Colleges, nurses-in-training, and persons attending the Banff School of Fine Arts.

Awards in the form of loans, prizes, bursaries, grants, scholarships, and fellowships are available to residents of Alberta. In general, one of the conditions of eligibility requires applicant students to pursue programs of further education in approved institutions in Alberta, although assistance may be granted to undergraduate students for college or university courses not offered at the University of Alberta. More complete details respecting the kinds and amounts of the awards and the conditions of eligibility are given in the brochure prepared by the Students Assistance Board.

Administration

During 1963-64, the Students Assistance Board was comprised of the following members:

Mr. C. G. Merkley, Department of Education, Chairman.
 Mr. J. Mitchell, Department of Education, Member.
 Mr. W. Pilkington, University of Alberta, Member.
 Mr. R. B. Wishart, University of Alberta, Member.
 Mr. C. W. Kellner, Department of Education, Secretary.

Expenditures

During the period of April 1, 1963, to March 31, 1964, the total number of students receiving assistance from the province was 7,769. For the same period the total value of the awards was \$1,940,857.03. The comparable figure for the year immediately previous was \$1,626,140.74.

The following table gives an analysis for the past fiscal year of the expenditures for the various types and numbers of awards and the numbers of students receiving benefits from the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund and the Students Loan Fund.

THE STUDENTS ASSISTANCE ACT (THE QUEEN ELIZABETH EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND)

Details of expenditure made during the fiscal year 1963-64:

Awards to Students	Number of Awards	Amount
Matriculation Scholarships	300	\$ 64,095.75
Undergraduate Scholarships	300	71,900.00
Matriculation Grants	851	161,722.43
Undergraduate Grants	1,324	242,210.00
Graduate Studies Fellowships	3	10,748.16

Graduate Studies Scholarships	10	24,509.09
Graduate Studies Grants	55	11,100.00
Graduate Studies Tuition Grants	25	8,375.00
Faculty of Education Tuition Grants	1,112	191,425.00
High School Student Bursaries	368	45,015.00
Grants to Student Nurses	164	15,550.00
Grants to Vocational Students	161	32,520.00
Prizes to Vocational Students	80	4,000.00
Banff School of Fine Arts Bursaries	27	3,350.00
Vocational Teacher Bursaries	12	29,816.60
Special Scholarship	1	605.00
TOTAL Awards	4,793	\$ 916,942.03
Loans to Students		
Loans to Matriculants	785	235,170.00
Loans to Undergraduates	1,719	576,025.00
Loans to Graduate Students	33	13,040.00
Loans to Vocational Students	416	193,730.00
Loans to Agricultural Students	23	5,950.00
TOTAL Loans	2,976	\$ 1,023,915.00
GRAND TOTAL, Awards and Loans, 1963-64	7,769	\$ 1,940,857.03

Publicity

The office of the Students Assistance Board prepared and distributed more than 40,000 pieces of explanatory literature to teachers, school officials, high school students and community agencies. Included in the distribution were regulations, a descriptive brochure in color, and various leaflets. The University of Alberta gave prominence to the Queen Elizabeth Education Scholarship Fund in calendars and related publications.

Reports concerning awards to scholarship recipients were released periodically to the press. Talks on student aid were given by the Chairman to high school and university students, school principals, and a number of other agencies and organizations.

Changes in Regulations

During the year university students entering the first and second year in the Faculty of Education were provided with grant and loan assistance rather than tuition grants. The maximum amount of loan was raised from \$400 to \$500 for all faculties except medicine and dentistry where the maximum was raised to \$700.

Grants and loans were made available to students attending vocation courses of the Lethbridge Junior College.

The opening of the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology has expanded the number of applicants for grant and loan and additional office staff and space have been necessary to cope with the increased volume. The maximum loan for a student attending a technical institute increased from \$750 to \$900.

For students at agricultural colleges, loans increased from \$300 per year to \$200 per quarter or a maximum of \$600. In order to equalize opportunities in the three agricultural colleges, the number of prizes rose from 16 to 21. To assist the student nurses the grants were raised from \$100 to \$150 and loans up to \$100 were provided in addition to the grants.

THE EDUCATION OF SERVICE MEN'S CHILDREN ACT

(C. W. Kellner, Secretary)

The Education of Service Men's Children Act provides financial assistance to students who are the children of deceased or disabled servicemen who served in the armed forces during World War I and World War II. The Act is administered by a Board established by the Minister of Education.

During the school year 1963-64 an average of 361 students from 284 families received monthly allowances under this Act. The number of students receiving assistance varied from 315 during September, 1963 to 384 during June, 1964. Expenditure for the fiscal year 1963-64 amounted to \$49,000.04.

Following is a summary of the students receiving assistance as at June 30, 1964:

Grade IX	.....	98 students
Grade X	.....	106 students
Grade XI	.....	99 students
Grade XII	.....	81 students

Financial assistance is provided for students enrolled at Alberta schools in Grades IX to XII inclusive. Assistance may also be made available to students enrolled at a Provincial Institute of Technology or a Provincial Agricultural and Vocational College. Allowances are paid during each school month to a student or to his parent.

REPORT OF THE SCHOOL BOOK BRANCH

(W. F. Logan, Manager)

The School Book Branch is charged with the responsibility of making available all titles recommended for Grades I to XII, by the Department of Education, for students, teachers and school boards within the Province of Alberta. Its main objective is to purchase and distribute these school books promptly, efficiently and at the lowest possible prices. In addition, the School Book Branch has the responsibility of supplying textbooks and supplies to students enrolled at the Northern and Southern Alberta Institutes of Technology.

The Branch offers the following services to the educational systems of Alberta:

1. Forming a centralized depot or repository for school books and ensuring that titles are available when required.
2. Standardizing school book prices throughout the province so that purchasing conditions are equitable and no discrimination is suffered by students and schools in remote areas.
3. Purchasing books in large quantities and thus securing the lowest transportation rates and publishers' minimum prices.
4. Securing special library and reference books which are not regularly stocked by the School Book Branch.
5. Selling books at cost. The School Book Branch is not required to produce revenue for the Government and, therefore, operates on a non-profit basis. However, the Branch may be described as self-sustaining since it pays for all the charges entering into the costs of operation from a small mark-up on text books.

Financial Report

The School Book Branch has completed its 50th year of public service as wholesale distributor of school books in the Province of Alberta. The most conspicuous aspect of the operation of this Branch during the past two decades has been its rapid and continuous growth.

The following significant statistics were selected from the Provincial Auditor's report for the twelve-month period between April 1, 1963 and March 31, 1964:

- (a) Total sales for the fiscal year amount to \$2,641,858.58 an increase of \$91,298.78 or 3.6% over the previous year. This is the greatest volume of sales in the history of the School Book Branch.
- (b) Purchases by the School Book Branch from the publishers and suppliers for the fiscal year were \$2,329,284.20. The majority of this stock (approximately 830 tons) was transported from Eastern Canada by truck. Shipments weighing less than 30 lbs. were brought in by railway express and smaller parcels were shipped by mail.
- (c) The physical inventory of books at March 31, 1964, was valued at \$650,869.94 which is a little more than 24.6% of total sales. The inventory figure is \$111,150.79 more than last year's inventory value.

- (d) Net profit for the year was \$119,413.53. This is approximately 4.5% of total sales. However, the sales figure includes an amount of \$286,926.15 received from the Provincial Treasury to cover the additional discount allowed to school systems under the Textbook Rental Plan in accordance with Order-in-Council No. 935/57. Thus, although the financial statement indicated a small profit, the operation of the School Book Branch was in fact subsidized to the extent of \$167,512.62.
- (e) The total operating expenses amounted to \$306,011.05 which is about 11.6% of total sales or approximately 13.8% based on invoice cost of goods sold.
- (f) The School Book Branch had 90 dealers serving the school population. These dealers sold books to the value of \$268,902.99 during the fiscal year.

Library Books

The curriculum subcommittees on Free Reading recommended the following revisions in our library catalogues:

(a) **Enterprise Activities for Elementary Schools**

In addition to the 300 Enterprise titles regularly stocked by the School Book Branch, this catalogue now includes a Special Order Section which contains a list of teachers' references and enrichment books. There were 58 new titles added to the "stock" section and 76 new titles were added to the Special Order Section. There were 27 titles deleted from this catalogue. The Special Order Section lists 141 titles.

(b) **Reading for Pleasure—Elementary**

146 titles were added (4 in the primary section and 142 in the secondary section); 16 titles were deleted (6 in the primary section and 10 in the secondary section). This catalogue now lists 530 titles in the primary (stock) section and 585 titles in the secondary (special order) section.

(c) **Invitation to Read for Junior and Senior High Schools**

This catalogue now lists all the library books which previously appeared in both the Junior and Senior High schools free reading catalogues. There are 757 titles in this catalogue which are regularly stocked by the School Book Branch. A total of 43 new titles were added this year and 45 titles were deleted.

Textbook Rental Plan

The Textbook Rental Plan was first introduced on an experimental basis in 1952 with only a few school boards participating. In 1957 the Provincial Government approved the extension of the plan to all school boards in the province. To become eligible, the school board must either supply the books to students free or at a rental fee that does not exceed one-third of the cost of the books to the board. A special discount of 40% off the retail price is offered on the textbooks which are used in the rental scheme.

The administration of the Rental Plan is done at the school board level. The plan appears to have been well received by all participating school systems and, at the present time, most of Alberta's school population receives benefits under the plan. A detailed report on the operation of the Alberta Textbook Rental Plan can be found in earlier annual reports of the Department of Education.

The majority of Alberta's school systems now operate a Textbook Rental Plan. Four school boards made application to participate in the rental plan beginning with the 1963-64 school term. The amount of Government subsidy to administer the Rental Plan during the 1963-64 fiscal year was \$286,926.15. Rental Plan sales were \$975,548.91 which is approximately 36.9% of total School Book Branch sales.

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store

The School Book Branch is responsible for the administration and operation of the Book Store at the Southern Alberta Institute of Technology in Calgary. The purpose of this store is to obtain textbooks and supplies used by students attending the Institute.

The net sales for the 1963-64 fiscal year were \$102,974.10. The value of inventory on hand at the end of March 31, 1963 was \$37,002.52; of this amount \$21,334.96 was in books and \$15,667.56 was in supplies. Operating expenses totalled \$16,897.61 which was approximately 16.4% of total sales. During the year about 244 different titles of books and 486 different items of supplies were handled.

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology Book Store

The Book Store at N.A.I.T. completed its first full year of operation. During the year approximately 225 different titles of books and 101 different items of supplies were handled.

Sales for the fiscal year ending March 31, 1964 were \$66,851.20. The value of inventory on hand was \$24,662.81; of this amount \$20,351.79 was in books and \$4,311.02 was in supplies. Operating expenses totalled \$11,689.64 which was approximately 17.5% of total sales.

Free School Text Branch

The School Book Branch supervises the distribution of readers for the Free School Text Branch. Readers were supplied free of charge to all school systems in Alberta on a per capita basis of \$1.30 for each student enrolled in Grades I to VI inclusive. The net value of readers distributed was \$263,025.10. Of this amount the initial distribution was \$242,170.50 and the additional allotment for school systems which experienced an increase in enrolment in September, 1963, amounted to \$20,854.60. Freight and cartage expenses for bringing the readers in from the publishers were \$5,039.76 and the transportation charges for shipping the readers to the schools were \$1,468.23. Total transportation expenses were \$6,507.99. Expenses for supplies and printing costs were \$470.15.

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

(J. P. Mitchell, Director)

This report covers the 1963-64 fiscal year. The staff of the Division was increased by the addition of Mr. E. Baker, Coordinator of Small Business Management Training Programs, in May, 1963.

The activities in connection with the provision of buildings and equipment for technical and vocational education, as eligible under the Federal-Provincial Technical and Vocational Training Agreement, continued at a high level.

The total estimated cost of all projects approved as of March 31, 1964 for financing under the terms of the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement was \$52,163,759. This was an increase of \$2,348,701 during the year. Provincially operated Colleges of Agriculture and Institutes of Technology, and municipally operated Secondary Schools, including the Lethbridge Junior College, were involved.

The Northern Alberta Institute of Technology enrolled students in all Divisions (Apprenticeship, Technology, Business Education, Vocational, and Evening) for the first time during the year and, as indicated in the report of the Principal, the enrolments augur well for the future. Indeed, there are now indications that increased accommodation for both the technician training and the apprenticeship training program will be required in Alberta in the near future.

The Vocational Teacher Education program, as offered by the Department of Industrial and Vocational Education of the University of Alberta, Edmonton, which operates with financial support as provided under Schedule 7 of the Technical and Vocational Training Agreement, is proving effective in providing instructors for the Vocational High Schools. The second beginning class of 61 (12 female, 49 male) enrolled during the year. Indicative of the "occupational competence" of these potential instructors is that they have an average age in excess of 40 years, and have had an average of 12 years' experience in industry or business. In addition, a Vocational Guidance Counsellors' one-year degree program was inaugurated during the year, as part of the offering of this Department of the University. There were 15 students enrolled in this program.

At the High School level, both buildings and equipment were approved as projects for the following centres: Vulcan; McNally, Edmonton; Henry Wise Wood, Calgary; and Peace River. There were, in addition, many approvals in connection with the provision of equipment for all projects under way.

Programs 3, 4, 5 and 6 of the Agreement are designed primarily to provide training that will improve the potential of the Province's manpower. A variety of courses are made available under the terms of these programs, including Rural Welding courses for farmers, of which 29 classes were offered in 26 centres

in the Province. The Rural Welding classes are established in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture, the local District Agriculturalist and with the assistance of the major power companies.

A Dairy Short Course is made available to young men who wish to establish themselves in the dairy processing industry, and a course on the care, operation and maintenance of farm equipment is offered in selected rural communities to assist farmers to obtain the maximum benefit and service from their machinery investment.

The school for training officers of Fire Fighting units of Alberta communities was continued during this year, with two phases of the training being conducted at Vermilion and the third phase being conducted at Calgary. A total of 130 men participated in the schools.

As activity in the Province's oil industry continues to expand, more pipelines are built to move products from point to point. To provide competent welders in new welding techniques for work on these pipelines, the Division established and conducted a school in the use of semi-automatic gas shield welding equipment. The school essentially provided the opportunity for welders to keep abreast of technological changes in the pipeline welding industry. A second school of pipeline welding was established which trained young men for entrance to the industry by providing them with basic training on big-inch pipe up to 36" in diameter. Trainees came to the Edmonton school from points throughout the Province.

Many other kinds of training were made available to persons preparing for entry to the labor market. To take advantage of these courses, there were unemployed persons who were re-training for new jobs, physically disabled persons, and workers who found it necessary to upgrade their qualifications because of changes in practices, procedures or methods.

Training classes were offered in welding, small equipment operation, drafting, barbering, beauty culture, nursing aide, commercial, waiter, waitress, stenography, agriculture, watch repair, appliance repair, shoe repair, as well as an expanded establishment of Vocational Preparatory classes. The Vocational Preparatory classes offer study in mathematics, science, and English, and permit the individual to improve his understanding and competence in these basic academic subjects in preparation for further training in trade and technical subjects. Vocational Preparatory classes were established in Edmonton, Calgary, Drumheller, Lethbridge and Medicine Hat, with over 442 trainees enrolled.

Training to meet the specific needs of physically disabled persons to enable them to develop themselves, and subsequently to make a contribution to the economy of the Province continued as an activity in the Division. Several deaf persons were enrolled in Gallaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D.C., and began university studies that will prepare them in the fields of science,

physical education and arts. Training for blind persons was arranged in such occupations as welfare field work, stenography, and broom-making.

Under Schedule 4 a program of training specially designed to meet the needs of businessmen who are owners and operators of small businesses was introduced in the fall of 1963. By March 31, 1964, 152 persons had participated. The program offered courses in Management Accounting, Retailing, Bookkeeping, Marketing for Manufacturers, Marketing for Service Businesses, and will soon add courses in Small Plant Management, Staffing, Business Law and Exporting. Courses were established in communities throughout the Province in cooperation with local Chambers of Commerce or service groups, or other similar bodies. The centres of Medicine Hat, Calgary, Taber, Stettler, Wainwright, Jasper Park, Edmonton, and Westlock all conducted one or more classes and look forward to more activity in this field in the coming year.

The Supervisory Training and Management Development programs made available by the Division to industries and community organizations were provided to 11 new communities in the year and continued to be active in many individual companies. In all, 1,468 supervisory and management personnel participated in training sessions.

Statistics

Details relative to Program 1 (Vocational High School Training Program) and 2 (Technician Training Program) are available in the reports of the Division of Instruction and of the Technical Institutes respectively.

PROGRAM 3, TRADE AND OTHER OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Agriculture	348	Food Service	5
Agricultural Mechanics	71	General Commercial	18
Appliance Repair	10	General Secretarial	23
Art	175	Home Economics	12
Automotives	33	Horticulture	12
Automotive Service Technology	62	Medical Dental Law	41
Banking	19	Office Machine Repair	12
Business Administration	50	Radio-Television	8
Clothing and Design	10	Rural Welding	578
Commercial	47	Sales and Distribution	8
Commercial Cooking	60	Sheet Metal	5
Commercial Radio	30	Special Business Education	2
Dairy Short Course	22	Tractor Maintenance	64
Data Processing	12	Waiter	16
Diesel Mechanics	38	Welding	124
Dining Room Service	32	Welding (Electric)	20
Electricity	5	Welding (Gas)	17
Fire Officers' Training	130		
			2,119

PROGRAM 4, TRAINING PROGRAM IN COOPERATION WITH INDUSTRY

Course	Enrolment
Conference Leaders' Training and Job Instruction Training	14
Job Relations Training	14
Small Business Supervisory Training	152
Supervisory Training	1,440
	1,620

PROGRAM 5, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF UNEMPLOYED

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Accounting	5	Heavy Duty Mechanics	1
Agriculture	1	Industrial Laboratory	
Appliance Repair	1	Technology	2
Art	1	Nursing Aides	474
Artificial Limb Repair	1	Office Machine Repair	2
Banking	1	Secretarial	10
Barbering	36	Typing-Bookkeeping	4
Beauty Culture	83	Typing—Refresher	25
Commercial	128	Vocational Preparatory	442
Commercial Cooking	2	Watch Repair	1
Dental Assistant	1	Welding	2
Dictaphone-Typist	1	Welding (Arc)	12
Diesel Mechanics	1	Welding (Gas)	55
Dining Room Service	29	Welding—Pre-employment	2
Electricity	2		
Food Service	2		
			1,327

PROGRAM 6, PROGRAM FOR THE TRAINING OF THE DISABLED

Course	Enrolment	Course	Enrolment
Accounting	1	Field Secretary	1
Artificial Limb Repair	1	Floral Design	1
Bookkeeping (Correspondence)	2	Industrial Laboratory Technology	1
Broom Winding	1	Physiotherapy	1
College Preparatory	5	Typing-Bookkeeping	1
Commerce	1	Watch Repair	1
Commercial	5		
Education	1		23

PROGRAM 7, TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER TRAINING PROGRAM

Course	Enrolment
Vocational Education	61
Vocational Guidance	15

PROGRAM 8,

TRAINING PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Civilian Teachers, Air Force Reserve	7
--------------------------------------	---

PROGRAM 9, STUDENT AID

Student Nurses	164
----------------	-----

APPRENTICESHIP

Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Edmonton	Enrolment	Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Calgary	Enrolment
Course		Course	
Pre-Apprentices	29	Pre-Apprentices	32
Auto Body	113	Auto Body	127
Baking	9	Carpentry	93
Bricklaying	30	Construction Electricians	103
Carpentry	65	Electrical	227
Communications Electricians	253	Cooking	29
Construction Electricians	278	Gasfitting	59
Power Electricians	36	Heavy Duty Mechanics	68
Cooking	14	Machinists	76
Gasfitting	129	Motor Mechanics	629
Heavy Duty Mechanics	103	Plumbing	203
Motor Mechanics	703	Radio Technicians	72
Painting and Decorating	55	Refrigeration	33
Plastering	16	Sheet Metal	136
Plumbing	266	Welding	193
Radio Technicians	68		
Sheet Metal	67		2,080
Steamfitting	151		
Tilesetting	17		
Welding	171		
	2,573		

DISBURSEMENTS AND FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENTS

	Provincial Disbursements	Federal Reimbursements
1. Technical and Vocational Training Agreement		
(a) Program 1—Voc. High School Training Program	\$ 2,233,857.54	\$ 213,500.00
Program 2—Technician Training Program	1,159,911.70	340,314.33
Program 3—Trade and Other Occupational Training	3,784,792.40	1,402,380.80
Program 4—Training Program in Cooperation with Industry	17,703.27	6,169.53
Program 5—Training of Unemployed	475,928.81	310,940.56
Program 6—Training of the Disabled	14,499.68	8,529.75
Program 7—Training of Technical and Vocational Teachers	311,188.79	140,207.21
Program 8—Training of Federal Depts. and Agencies	801,405.43	10,000.00
Program 9—Student Aid	14,793,082.08	16,633,974.27
(b) Capital Expenditures	5,484.00	5,714.00
(c) Civilian Teachers—R.C.A.F. Reserve	5,809.58	36.97
2. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons Agreement	\$23,603,163.28	\$19,071,767.42

NORTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

(W. A. B. Saunders, Principal)

Courses

During the past year the Northern Alberta Institute of Technology, Apprenticeship Division, offered courses to 2,506 students in 19 trades, and 4 pre-employment courses in the fields of construction, heavy duty mechanics, welding, radio and TV repair, to 46 students. The Technology Division offered the first year of 17 post secondary technical courses and the Business and Vocational Division offered 13 courses including 6 courses for the Canadian Vocational Training program. Initially it had not been anticipated that it would be practical or necessary to offer evening courses during the first year of operation. It became apparent, however, that certain specialized courses should be given. Subsequently, an evening division was formed under the direction of Mr. J. O. Starritt which offered 20 courses.

Staff

Generally, staffing was accomplished satisfactorily; however, difficulty was experienced in obtaining the services of suitable people in some specialized areas, such as medical laboratory technology.

Enrolments

In reporting registration for all divisions it is interesting to note that there were approximately 400 applications in excess of the maximum number of students planned for and that approximately 300 of these had the necessary prerequisites to enter the courses desired. It is also significant to note that the pre-registration for the coming year forecasts a similar situation. It would therefore appear that the 1963 registrations were not influenced by a backlog of students waiting for the completion of the Institute. It should also be noted that classrooms and laboratories had to be reserved for second year students. This accounts for the registrations being somewhat lower than the total the Institute facility will accommodate.

Scholarships

During the year \$5,825 in unsolicited prizes and scholarships have been donated by the following:

30 Queen Elizabeth Prizes

10 Canadian Manufacturers' Association Scholarships

British American Oil Company Ltd.

Dominion Glass Company Ltd.

McCoy Bros. Ltd.

McKinley & Taylor Ltd.

Molson's Edmonton Brewery Ltd.

Metal Fabricators & Roofing Ltd.

North Western Pulp and Power Ltd.

Western Chemicals Limited

- 1 Sunwapta Broadcasting Scholarship
- 2 Shell Canada Limited Scholarships
- 1 California Standard Scholarship
- 1 Canadian Utilities Scholarship
- 1 Canadian Industries Limited Scholarship
- 1 Chemcell (1963) Limited Scholarship
- 1 Dominion Bridge Scholarship
- 1 Van Waters & Roger Scholarship
- 2 The Charles Margolna Scholarships
- 3 Alberta Government Travel Bureau Scholarships
- 10 Alberta Hotel Association Scholarships

Through the efforts of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association the Institute received 10 scholarships from the companies listed above.

Open House

In excess of 22,000 people attended the first Open House on the evenings of March 11, 12, and during the day of the 13th. Over 2,000 High School students from outside of Edmonton were able to attend on the 13th. This interest by the public is very gratifying.

Registration

TECHNICAL AND BUSINESS VOCATIONAL COURSES

Course	Sept. 1963 Total enrolled	Total enrolled Sept. 1963
Architectural	31	
Civil	27	
Dental Technician	13	
Dental Assistant	41	
Electronics	101	
Gas	21	
General Drafting	48	
Heavy Duty Tech.	20	
Ind. Electrical	23	
Ind. Laboratory	45	
Instrumentation	21	
Materials	23	
Medical Laboratory	58	
Photography	26	
Production	17	
Ref. & Air Cond.	15	
X-Ray	50	
Parking	19	
Business Admins.	50	
Bus. Machine Repair	12	
Commercial Cook	16	
Data Processing	12	
Pre-emp. Construction	9	
Pre-emp. Heavy Duty	16	
	714	
Pre-employment Short Courses		
Pre-emp. Welding	15	
Pre-emp. Radio & TV Repair	6	
	21	
Course		Total enrolled Sept. 1963
Canadian Vocational Training		
Program		
Barbering		22
Beauty Culture		38
Dining Room Service		15
Secretarial		125
Small Equipment Operators		
Course		34
Vocational Preparatory		155
		389
Evening Classes		
1A1 Key and P.B.X.		18
Electronics for Servicemen		18
Supervisors and Foremen		23
Carrier		16
Advanced Dress Making		14
Basic Dress Making		21
Transmission		28
Tune Up		84
Basic Electricity		96
Basic Electronics		67
Basic Math		87
Sheet Metal		19
Statics I		20
Statics II		19
Industrial Motor Control		18
Wheel Alignment		18
Painting and Decorating		11
Diesel		27
Plastering		11
Basic Metallurgy		35
Apprenticeship: TOTAL		650
Grand Total		2,506
		4,280

SOUTHERN ALBERTA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, CALGARY

(F. C. Jorgenson, Principal)

1. History and Location

Formed in 1916 as the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art, the Institute has grown steadily over its 48-year history. In 1961, because of the decision to establish a similar institute at Edmonton, the present name was adopted and the Art Department became known as the Alberta College of Art, a division of the Institute.

The Institute is a landmark in the City of Calgary, made up of nine buildings on a campus of approximately 65 acres in the northwest area of the City.

2. Purpose

The Institute offers post-high-school courses as follows:

- (i) Day Courses:
 - A—Technical Institute Division
 - B—Cultural Division
 - C—Trade Training Division
 - D—Industrial Arts Program for Teachers
- (ii) Evening Courses
- (iii) Correspondence Courses

3. Enrolment

The enrolment in day, evening and correspondence courses for the past five years is given in Table II.

The total student hours of attendance for day students for the past three years are shown in Table III.

4. Day Courses

Complete details on course registrations are in Table V. Compared with the previous year, the enrolment for all day courses decreased by 2%, due in part to the opening of the Northern Institute in Edmonton. The numbers of students coming from different geographic areas were as follows:

- 445 from the cities of Alberta
- 499 from the rural areas of Alberta
- 290 from outside the province.

The course in Diesel Mechanics was extended from five months to eight months, providing additional time for practical training.

5. Apprenticeship Training

The number of apprentices who reported for training in the various trades is given in Table V.

6. Evening Courses

Enrolment in Evening Courses increased by 24% from the previous year. The average attendance was 83%.

Reference should be made to Table IV for detailed statistics.

As in former years students were registered not only from Calgary and Bowness, but from the following Southern Alberta points:

Acme, Airdrie, Balzac, Banff, Black Diamond, Canmore, Carstairs, Castor, Cluny, Cochrane, Crossfield, DeWinton, Didsbury, Exshaw, Fort Macleod, High River, Innisfail, Lacombe, Linden, Okotoks, Olds, Parkland, Red Deer, Rockford, Royalties, Strathmore, Taber, Trochu, and Turner Valley.

7. Correspondence Courses

Enrolment in Steam Engineering courses and Practical Mathematics decreased by 2% from the previous year. Detailed statistics are given below.

TABLE I

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Enrolment	1962-63	1963-64
Steam Engineering:		
First Class	54	52
Second Class	81	64
Third Class	136	134
Fourth Class	322	341
Practical Mathematics	363	345
Students carried over from previous year	479	467
TOTALS	1,435	1,403

TABLE II

COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLMENT

Day:	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
Institute	1,368	1,600	1,618	1,648	1,612
Apprentice	2,257	2,391	2,530	2,465	1,822
Evening:	2,300	2,522	2,659	2,313	2,876
Correspondence:	1,285	1,402	1,721	1,435	1,403
TOTAL	7,210	7,915	8,528	7,861	7,713

TABLE III

TOTAL STUDENT HOURS ATTENDANCE—DAY COURSES

	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64
Institute	1,031,698	1,127,277	1,079,301
Apprentice	477,776	438,073	353,836
TOTAL	1,509,465	1,565,350	1,433,037

TABLE IV

EVENING COURSES—DETAILED STATISTICS

	1962-63	1963-64
Total Enrolment	2,313	2,876
Total Student Hours	138,955	162,861
Average Percentage Attendance	84%	83%
Number of courses given	65	83
Instructional Staff	95	119
Number of Classes	126	154
Certificates Issued	896	1,049
Percent eligible who obtained certificates	60%	59%
Percent of total cost covered by fees	99.5%	106.7%

TABLE V
COURSES—DISTRIBUTION OF ENROLMENT

	Institute	Apprentice	Evening	Corres.	Total
Accounting	55	—	15	—	15
Aeronautical Engineering Technology	71	—	—	—	55
Agricultural Mechanics	44	—	—	—	71
Aircraft Maintenance Technology	—	—	—	—	44
Amateur Movie Photography	—	—	32	—	32
Architectural Delineation	—	—	19	—	19
Architectural Drafting	—	—	18	—	18
Architectural Technology	26	—	—	—	26
Art (Alberta College of Art)	172	—	—	—	172
Automatic Transmissions	—	—	15	—	15
Automotive Service Technology	60	—	—	—	60
Auto Body	—	109	—	—	109
Blueprint Reading	—	—	42	—	42
Cabinet Making for Home Owners	—	—	20	—	20
Calculus	—	—	12	—	12
Car Owners' Course	—	—	62	—	62
Carpentry	—	90	—	—	90
Carpentry for Home Owners	—	—	36	—	36
Ceramics	—	—	49	—	49
Commercial Cooking	32	—	19	—	51
Commercial Radio Operating	27	—	—	—	27
Construction Technology	42	—	—	—	42
Cooks	—	29	—	—	29
Culinary Arts	—	—	108	—	108
Diesel	—	—	28	—	28
Diesel Mechanics	37	—	—	—	37
Dining Room Service	30	—	—	—	30
Drafting Technology	47	—	—	—	47
Drapes and Slipcovers	—	—	74	—	74
Dressmaking	154	—	611	—	765
Effective Speaking I & II	—	—	60	—	60
Electrical Theory I & II	—	—	46	—	46
Electrical Theory & Code	—	—	23	—	23
Electricians	—	291	—	—	291
Electronic Technology	176	—	—	—	176
Electronics	—	—	54	—	54
Elementary Art	—	—	73	—	73
Estimating I & II	—	—	59	—	59
Gasfitting Code	—	—	40	—	40
General Drafting	—	—	29	—	29
General Photography	—	—	36	—	36
Geology	—	—	27	—	27
Glass Blowing	—	—	14	—	14
Hand Crafts	—	—	18	—	18
Heavy Duty Mechanics	—	75	—	—	75
Industrial Arts	56	—	—	—	56
Industrial Chemistry Theory	—	—	14	—	14
Industrial Electrical Technology	56	—	—	—	56
Industrial Laboratory Technology	94	—	—	—	94
Intermediate Art	—	—	27	—	27
Introduction to Accounting	—	—	39	—	39
Introduction to Interior Design	—	—	31	—	31
Inventory Control	—	—	20	—	20
Jewellery	—	—	37	—	37
Laboratory Techniques I	—	—	17	—	17
Land Surveying Technology	48	—	—	—	48
Life Drawing	—	—	44	—	44
Machine Shop	—	—	62	—	62
Machinists	—	65	—	—	65
Mathematics (Chemical Technology)	—	—	8	—	8
Mathematics for Tradesmen I and II	—	—	57	—	57
Mechanical Technology	32	—	—	—	32
Merchandising Administration	87	—	—	—	87
Millinery	—	—	66	—	66
Motor Mechanics	—	553	—	—	553
Motor Tune-up	—	—	17	—	17
Oil Painting	—	—	72	—	72
Pattern Drafting and Dress Design	—	—	20	—	20
Petroleum Technology	60	—	—	—	60
Photography for Beginners	—	—	31	—	31
Plumbers	—	183	—	—	183
Plumbers' Brazing	—	—	22	—	22
Power Plant Engineering Technology	26	—	—	—	26
Practical Mathematics	—	—	—	517	517
Pre-Apprentice Trainees	—	21	—	—	21
Psychology of Selling	—	—	46	—	46
Radio	—	52	—	—	52
Radio Code	—	—	35	—	35
Radio Receivers	—	—	36	—	36
Refrigeration	—	35	21	—	56
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology	24	—	—	—	24
Research Laboratory Technology	18	—	—	—	18
Sculpture	—	—	19	—	19
Sheet Metal	—	126	—	—	126
Show Card Writing	—	—	55	—	55
Steam Engineering	—	—	52	886	938
Structure Theory & Design I, II, and III	—	—	38	—	38

	Institute	Apprentice	Evening	Corres.	Total
Survey Drafting I			25		25
Tailoring			15		15
Technical Drafting I			21		21
Technical Report Writing			25		25
TV Distribution Systems			15		15
TV Receiver Laboratory			19		19
Transistor Theory			40		40
Water Colour			21		21
Weaving			9		9
Welding	138	193	128		459
Woodwork I and II			33		33
TOTALS	1,612	1,822	2,876	1,403	7,713

8. Staff

Mr. W. Partin, Head of the Electronics Department since 1947, accepted a position with the Federal Department of Labour, Ottawa. His contribution to the development and progress of the Institute is gratefully acknowledged. Mr. K. M. Watt succeeded Mr. Partin.

A staff of 265 persons, including part-time instructional and clerical staff, was engaged in conducting the Day and Correspondence Courses. In addition, a part-time staff of 119 persons was employed for the Evening Course Program.

Under the terms of the Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act, the Government of Canada re-imbursed the Institute \$582,998 for training programs.

During the year under review, several members of the instructional staff successfully completed University of Alberta courses which were offered during the summer session and late afternoon and evening programs.

In the early summer of 1964, six instructors attended a summer teacher training course in Winnipeg. Another instructor attended a summer course at the University of California. The Institute's Teacher Training Program was held in September, 1963, for new and junior instructors.

9. Student Activities

The Annual Report of the Co-ordinator of Student Activities shows that a total of 4,229 students participated in the various phases of the extra-curricular program—an average of more than three activities per student.

The activities included: athletics, departmental clubs, religious groups, music and drama, publications, special events, association clubs, student government, special committees.

Athletic activities included intercollegiate, extra-mural and recreational levels, with active participation in all of the following: archery, badminton, basketball (men), bowling, boxing, cheer-leading, curling, fastball, gymnastics, hockey, karate, rifle and pistol, skiing, table tennis, and volleyball.

The new Constitution and By-Laws were completed and adopted during the term.

The Student's Association became a member of the Canadian Union of Students, the Canadian University Press, and the Western Inter-College Conference during the year.

The Executive Committee achieved its objectives and the various Standing Committees carried out their functions in a creditable manner.

Association publications were of a high standard. Included in the plans for 1964-65 is a Students' Handbook.

The highlights of the student activities other than athletic were Frosh Week, the Banff Trip, the Christmas toy campaign, the Blood Donor Clinic, the Annual Banquet and Dance, the Graduation Banquet and Dance, and the Queen Campaign.

The Student Activities Building has provided its first year of service, and was indeed an asset to the campus.

10. Publicity

The Public Relations Officer, Mr. M. W. Cunningham, prepared and distributed press releases to various publications in Alberta and outside the province. Although all major functions at the Institute were publicized this year, the amount of coverage was less than a year ago. Excellent publicity, however, was given free of charge by local radio and television stations as well as local newspapers for many Institute activities.

Institute representatives spoke at career events in various centres in the southern part of the province. Bulletins and posters publicizing Institute courses were mailed at regular intervals to all Alberta and British Columbia High Schools.

Approximately 13,500 persons visited the Institute during the Annual Open House held from March 11 through 13. About 850 high school students from outside Calgary were among the visitors. Sixty student counsellors of the Calgary Public and Separate High Schools visited the Institute on March 4 to become better acquainted with Institute courses.

11. General

The Students Assistance Act again provided loans and grants for needy students.

New scholarships, non-monetary awards, and bursaries totaling \$2,450 were donated as follows:

Alberta Reprographics and Supply Limited

Canadian Manufacturers' Association Members:

British American Oil Company Limited

Dominion Glass Company Limited

Lennox Industries (Canada) Limited

Northwestern Pulp and Power Limited

Sherritt Gordon Mines Limited

Sicks' Lethbridge Brewery Limited

Summit Lime Works Limited

Canadian Pacific Air Lines Limited
Chemical Advisory Committee
Cities Service Athabasca, Incorporated
E. W. Wood Memorial
Institute of Power Engineers
Instituto Allende
International Nickel Company of Canada Limited
Northwest Industries Limited
Oilfield and Technical Society, Calgary Branch
Shell Canada Limited
Standard Aero Engine Limited
The California Standard Company
T. W. Porter

Advisory Committees for the following courses met at least once during the year and provided valuable service which the Institute gratefully acknowledges:

Aeronautical Engineering Technology and Aircraft Maintenance Technology
Architectural Technology
Commercial Cooking
Construction Technology
Drafting Technology
Industrial Electrical Technology
Industrial Laboratory Technology
Mechanical Technology
Merchandising Administration
Petroleum Technology
Power Plant Engineering Technology
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology

REPORT OF THE DIVISION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

(E. D. Hodgson, Director)

This report covers the year ended June 30, 1964, with the exception of financial tabulations, which cover the calendar year 1963.

Personnel

Officers of the Division at June 30, 1964, were as follows: (Dr. E. D. Hodgson assumed the Directorship on April 13, 1964)

Director	E. D. Hodgson
Assistant Director	A. B. Wetter
Administrative Officer	U. R. Shogren
Administrative Officer	R. B. Budge
Administrative Officer	R. Penrice
Accountant	G. R. Harper
Supervisor of School Buildings	C. G. Jewers
Tech. Asst. Sup. of School Buildings	L. S. Grant
Buildings Inspectors	W. M. Everts, A. F. Walker

Changes in School District Organization**New School Districts**

During the 1963-64 school year fourteen new public school districts were established, about the same number as in the previous school year. All of these were to provide organized school services in newly settled or fringe areas of the Province. Eight Roman Catholic separate school districts were established; of these two were in large town districts, and the rest in rural districts.

Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions and Counties

Twelve of the newly established public school districts were immediately included in school divisions, one was dissolved before commencing operation because oil development ceased, the other remains independent.

Four districts were dissolved. One was dissolved for reasons already mentioned, one served a lumber mill which ceased operation, a large town district was annexed to a city, and a separate school district reunited with a public school district.

Turner Valley School District No. 4039 was included by agreement in the Foothills School Division No. 38. Two rural school districts, which had operated independently for some time, were included in divisions to take advantage of centralized school facilities.

Thirteen rural school districts were transferred from one division to another as follows:

One from Westlock School Division No. 37 to Northland School Division No. 61.

Eight from Fort Vermilion School Division No. 52 to Northland School Division No. 61.

Three from Berry Creek School Division No. 1 to Acadia School Division No. 8.

One from Northland School Division No. 61 to East Smoky School Division No. 54.

Three counties were incorporated, effective January 1, 1964: Vermilion River No. 24, Leduc No. 25, and Lethbridge No. 26. No additional "urban county" was formed and the number remains at one (Devon) since the act was passed.

Short Course in School Administration (Banff)

Mr. A. B. Wetter participated in the planning of the Annual Short Course in School Administration, and the Hon. Mr. A. O. Aalborg, Dr. E. D. Hodgson, Mr. A. B. Wetter, Mr. U. R. Shogren, and Mr. R. Penrice attended the sessions at Banff in June of 1964.

The attendance at the short course exceeded that of the previous year. The theme was "Managing the School Real Estate". The value of the course, judging from the growth and interest shown, improves with each succeeding course. Trustees and secretaries have some separate program items, but continue to share a number of joint sessions.

In addition to attending the short course, many secretaries supplement their training by enrolling in courses prepared by the Department of Extension, University of Alberta. The Department is sponsor of both the correspondence courses and the short course with officers of the Department of Education acting on the committees. The correspondence courses offered for school personnel were: Local Government Organization, Local Government Functions, Local Government Accounting, Local Government Business Affairs, and Municipalities Planning.

Alberta School Trustees' Association Convention

The School Trustees' Association, at its annual convention, makes a Department of Education room available to officials of the Division of School Administration. Various school boards and school officials seek interviews in the room provided. The great number of interviews conducted is evidence that the Department of Education thus renders a valuable service, particularly for those people who would otherwise have to travel great distances at another time to the Department of Education itself.

Special Duties

Dr. J. W. Chalmers continued to act as Official Trustee of the Northland School Division until he left Departmental employ

early in 1964. Mr. R. B. Budge, Field Administrative Officer, assumed the duties of Official Trustee.

Dr. E. D. Hodgson, succeeding Dr. Chalmers, represented the Department of Education on the Provincial Planning Board, and became Chairman of the School Buildings Board.

The Assistance Director, Mr. A. B. Wetter, continued to serve as a member of the Local Authorities Board, Board of Administrators of the New Town of Lodgepole (until May 1, 1964), the Edmonton Regional Planning Commission, and the Board of the Secretaries' Superannuation Fund.

School Surveys

In 1963-64 school boards continued to ask the Department of Education for special surveys. Some of these, of a formal and general nature, involved a team of three persons in such a typical problem as that of assessing the need for a large central high school in an area. Other surveys, more in the nature of limited "on the spot" investigations by one or two persons, usually dealt with a building problem at a particular school.

It is significant to note that divisional and county school authorities which once were concerned mainly about developing ordinary centralization are now becoming concerned about high school facilities at centralizations. It is being recognized that a high school of sixty or seventy students simply can not offer the opportunities that young people need. Several counties and divisions have entered into ambitious plans for composite high schools which will have vocational as well as academic offerings. Other authorities, able to gather no more than three or four hundred high school pupils at a school, are planning business education wings at academic high schools.

Legislation

The School Act

During the 1964 Session of the Legislature forty-six amendments were made. The most important were these: by ministerial order the board of trustees of a city district may be increased to seven or nine members, and that of a town district to seven; a divisional trustee is not disqualified if he moves his residence to another subdivision; qualifications of electors of divisional town districts were made the same as those of divisional rural districts; school boards may enter into agreements with other boards whereby services of a teacher are shared; a pupil whose attendance is not compulsory may be suspended or expelled because of inexcusable irregular attendance; boards are permitted to enter into agreements to effect and maintain group insurance and to contribute up to fifty per cent of the premiums; boards are authorized to engage and pay intern teachers; except by consent of the board persons are not permitted to withdraw tenders for school buildings after the time fixed for opening of tenders; a method of determining separate school supporters

of a newly established separate school district was developed; a definition clarified how assessment for persons neither Protestant nor Roman Catholic are to be treated where there is a separate school district; the mill rate of the School Foundation Program Fund was changed from 32 mills to 26 mills; the deadline for a board to give notice of termination of contract of a teacher was changed from June 15 to May 31; the date for certain teachers to resign was changed from July 15 to June 15; revisions were made in the allocation of time for instruction in French.

The Teaching Profession Act

The only amendment extended the definition of Superintendent to include the Deputy Superintendent.

The County Act

Amendments generally referred to the method of electing town and village representatives and their appointment to the school committee.

The Public Junior Colleges Act

Amendments made re-stated the purposes of junior colleges, and clarified procedures for the election and representation of members to the College Board.

The University and College Assistance Act

This new act set out in detail the assistance by the Government to the University of Alberta and Junior Colleges.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS BOARD

(U. R. Shogren, Secretary)

During the calendar year 1963, this Board held eleven regular meetings. Three of these meetings were of two days duration.

Membership of the Board at the end of 1963 remained the same as for 1962 and was as follows:

J. W. Chalmers, Department of Education, Chairman.

J. F. Hunt, Department of Public Works, Vice-Chairman.

F. G. Stewart, Treasury Department, Member.

J. M. Currie, Treasury Department, alternate member for Mr. F. G. Stewart.

U. R. Shogren, Department of Education, Secretary and alternate member for Dr. J. W. Chalmers.

There was no significant change from the previous year in the functions carried out by this Board. It continued firstly, to establish need for new instructional facilities and secondly, to approve amounts of capital costs for subsequent debt servicing by the School Foundation Program Fund.

There was an increasing number of cases involving either the proposed replacement of or modernization of existing space. In the majority of these cases the Board directed the Chairman and Secretary to visit the school concerned and submit a report on the facilities in question before a final decision was arrived at. In addition, the Board continued to be actively engaged in the examination and approval of submissions proposing the provision of vocational facilities under the Federal-Provincial agreement governing such projects.

During the year 1963, the Board approved an amount slightly under \$20,000,000.00 for debt servicing by the School Foundation Program Fund in respect of capital loans and debenture borrowings made by school boards to finance school construction. The following tables, which have been prepared under the direction of Mr. C. G. Jewers, Supervisor of School Buildings, give an indication of the amount of school construction carried out, and in which the Board has necessarily been involved.

**SCHOOL BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION JANUARY 1, 1964
TO OCTOBER 15, 1964**

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Non-Divisional School Districts			
Assumption R.C.S. No. 50	2	Addition, general purpose \$	44,198.00
Bow Island R.C.S. No. 82 .....	...	Addition, science	31,800.00
Bowness No. 4590			
Parkway Elem.	8	Library, gymnasium	180,591.00
Viscount Bennett Elem.	3	Addition, general purpose	57,558.00
Calgary No. 19			
Portables	14	Portable one-room schools	130,457.00
Alice M. Curtis Elem.	10	Library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium	291,431.00
Bel-Aire Elem.	6	Library, gymnasium	183,181.00
Chinook Elem.	4	Addition	55,452.00
Colonel Walker .....	...	Addition, library, arts and crafts, stage and gymnasium	178,043.00
Ernest Morrow Jr. High	14	Science (2), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, shop, general purpose, music, art, drama	585,438.00
Glamorgan Elem.	6	Addition	79,459.00
Glenbrook Elem.	6	Addition	80,721.00
Henry Wise Wood High	—	Vocational addition	435,660.00
Hillhurst Elem.	—	Addition, gymnasium	46,442.00
Kingsland Elem.	6	Addition	80,120.00
North Haven Elem.	10	Library, stage, gymnasium general purpose	284,062.00
H. Panabaker Jr. High	14	Science (2), library, home economics, general purpose, music, arts and crafts, drama, stage and gymnasium	582,941.00
W. C. Pinkham Jr. High	16	Science (2), library, stage, gymnasium, home economics, shop, general purpose, music, arts and crafts	621,846.00
Simon Fraser Jr. High	14	Science (2), library, stage, gymnasium, shop, home economics, general purpose, music, arts and crafts	640,600.00
Vista Heights Elem.	8	Library, general purpose, stage, gymnasium	259,269.00
Westgate Elem.	6	Addition	86,619.00
William Aberhart High	—	Vocational addition	221,712.00
Calgary R.C.S. No. 1			
St. Andrew Elem. ....	...	Addition, gymnasium	32,222.00
St. Cecilia Elem. ....	...	Addition, gymnasium	34,238.00
St. Gerard Elem.	4	Addition	56,048.00
St. James Elem. & Jr. High	5	Addition	67,416.00
St. Joseph's Jr. High	4	Addition, stage	116,312.00
St. Luke Elem.	4	Addition, gymnasium storage	76,728.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
St. Matthew Elem. & Jr. High	4	Addition, science, general purpose	84,297.00
Clandonald R.C.S. No. 29	5	Addition, library, general purpose, business education	107,357.00
Drayton Valley R.C.S. No. 111	9	Science, library, stage, gymnasium general purpose	309,354.00
Drumheller R.C.S. No. 25 St. Anthony	4	Addition	77,839.00
Edmonton No. 7 Athlone Elem.	5	Addition	70,274.00
Delton Elem.	1	Addition, gymnasium	91,559.00
Fulton Place Elem. & Jr. High	6	Addition, science, library	142,982.00
Kensington Elem.	5	Addition, library	94,546.00
Malmo Elem.	12	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	335,512.00
McNally Composite High	16	Composite High School	1,177,391.00
Princeton Elem.	10	Library, gymnasium	278,523.00
Stratford Jr. High	17	Science (5), general purpose (2), library, business education, gymnasium, home economics, shop, art, audio visual aids	814,974.00
Youngstown Elem.	17	Addition, general purpose (2), library, remedial reading and opportunity	179,565.00
Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7			
Portables	7	One-room portable schools	60,208.00
Belvedere Elem.	2	Portable starter school	25,235.00
Delwood Elem.	2	Portable starter school	25,235.00
Father Lacombe Elem. & Jr. High	4	Addition, science, library, gymnasium extension	151,696.00
O'Leary Senior High	11	Addition	176,702.00
St. Alphonsus Elem. & Jr. High	15	Addition, science, library, shop, home economics	383,591.00
St. Bede's Elem.	4	Addition, library	84,800.00
St. Bernard's Elem.	3	Addition, library, gymnasium	127,253.00
St. Brendan's Elem. & Jr. High	4	Addition, science, library, gymnasium extension	151,686.00
St. Francis Elem. & Jr. High	12	Addition, science, library	282,594.00
St. Martin's Elem.	6	Library, gymnasium	187,514.00
Our Lady of Victories Elem. & Jr. High	5	Addition, science, library, gymnasium	178,141.00
Grande Prairie R.C.S. No. 28 St. Gerard Elem.	8	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	236,685.00
Grande Prairie No. 2357 Avondale Elem.	8	Addition, library, general purpose	178,871.00
Swanavon Elem.	4	Addition	74,524.00
Grimshaw R.C.S. No. 28	2	Addition, gymnasium	98,438.00
Lethbridge R.C.S. No. 9 St. Francis Boys' High	4	Addition	63,033.00
Medicine Hat R.C.S. No. 21 St. Francis Xavier Elem.	7	Library, gymnasium	185,360.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Red Deer No. 104 Lindsay Thurber Composite High	10	Addition, science (2), language laboratory, stage, gymnasium, home economics extension	424,424.00
Oriole Park Elem.	8	Library, gymnasium	227,657.00
Red Deer R.C.S. No. 17 Maryview Elem.	4	Addition	56,198.00
Montfort Elem.	2	Addition	21,383.00
St. Thomas Aquinas Jr. High	5	Addition	72,472.00
Salisbury R.C.S. No. 105 Our Lady of Perpetual Help Elem. & Jr. High	4	Addition	65,895.00
Spirit River R.C.S. No. 36	1	Addition, general purpose, gymnasium extension	40,246.00
St. Albert No. 3 Albert Lacombe Elem.	8	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	269,203.00
St. Albert P.S. No. 6 Grandin Park Elem.	18	Library, audio visual aids, gymnasium	387,329.00
Sturgeon Heights Elem.	8	Library, gymnasium	181,234.00
St. Isidore No. 5054	2	Amalgamation of existing one-room school	54,704.00
St. John's R.C.S. No. 32	6	Addition, science, general purpose	148,926.00
St. Martin's R.C.S. No. 16 Elementary School	7	Library, gymnasium	232,260.00
St. Paul No. 2228 Pavilion du Rosaire Elem.	16	Addition	301,379.00
Swan Hills No. 5109	6	Addition, science, library, business education, general purpose, stage, gymnasium	194,799.00
Valleyview R.C.S. No. 84 Jr. & Sr. High	4	Addition, library, stage, gymnasium, business education, shop, home economics, general purpose	242,469.00
Vermilion R.C.S. No. 97 St. Jerome Jr. & Sr. High	3	Addition, science, library, general purpose	116,280.00
Westlock R.C.S. No. 110	8	Science, library, gymnasium, general purpose	273,843.00
Wetaskiwin R.C.S. No. 15	1	Addition, science, gymnasium	86,633.00
School Divisions			
Acadia No. 8 New Brigden	—	Addition, library	24,718.00
Berry Creek No. 1 Homestead Coulee	1	Amalgamation of one-room school (Golden Hill)	5,000.00
New Cessford	1	Science	36,651.00
New Cessford	1	Addition, gymnasium, amalgamation of two-room school (Netherby)	55,000.00
Calgary No. 41	—		
Airdrie Geo. McDougall High	1	Addition, general purpose, library, business education, shop	143,074.00
Indus Elem.	2	Addition, stage	43,407.00
East Smoky No. 54 Valleyview Hillside Elem.	11	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	267,930.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Edson No. 12 Edson Jubilee Jr. High	—	Addition, library, stage, gymnasium	152,652.00
Evansburg Evansview Elem.	5	Addition, library, gymnasium	141,580.00
Foothills No. 38 Okotoks Upper School	2	Addition, science (2)	107,753.00
Red Deer Lake	3	Addition, science, general purpose, stage, gymnasium	201,109.00
Fort Vermilion No. 52 High Level	2	.....	47,697.00
Mustus Lake	2	Addition	31,726.00
High Prairie No. 48 Girouxville	2	Addition, library, general purpose	69,498.00
Jean Cote	—	Addition, science, library	55,290.00
Kinuso	1	Addition, science, general purpose, library, business education, home economics, shop	208,304.00
Langlois	2	Addition, science, library, general purpose	104,230.00
Slave Lake	2	Two one-room portable schools (trailer type)	16,163.00
Smithreade	2	.....	41,180.00
Killam No. 22 Sedgewick High School	—	Addition, science (2), library, business education, general purpose	199,249.00
Lamont No. 18 Andrew High School	1	Addition, science, library, business education	156,907.00
Lamont Jr. & Sr. High	5	Addition, science, general purpose	164,795.00
Lethbridge No. 7 Hardieville	5	Science, gymnasium	171,504.00
Medicine Hat No. 4 Bindloss	1	Addition	22,133.00
Irvine	2	Addition	67,628.00
Neutral Hills No. 16 Altario	3	Addition, conversion of existing space into science room	75,175.00
Northland No. 61 Fort Chipewyan Bishop Picke School	4	Addition	66,995.00
Grouard Vocational School	—	Addition, business education (3), building construction shop, forestry shop, firehall	245,516.00
Keg River	4	Science, library	152,952.00
Peace River No. 10 Manning Senior High	5	Science, library, gymnasium	222,924.00
Peace River Academic-Vocational High	6	Science (4), general purpose, library, stage, gymnasium, language laboratory, shorthand, merchandising — related subjects, typing, business education, machines and office practice	656,692.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Provost No. 33 Czar	1	Stage, gymnasium	92,949.00
Stony Plain No. 23 Drayton Valley Elementary	7	Addition, library, gymnasium	214,556.00
Duffield	2	Addition, library, stage, gymnasium	98,790.00
Seba Beach	...	Addition, library, business education, general purpose	74,128.00
Stony Plain High School	8	Science (3), typing, library, home economics, shop	296,990.00
High School	5	Addition, stage, gymnasium	212,284.00
Sullivan Lake No. 9 Youngstown	...	Addition, science, general purpose	36,238.00
Taber No. 6 Taber W. R. Myers High School	4	Addition, science, general purpose, drafting, shop (2)	189,700.00
Central Elem.	...	Addition, library, stage, gymnasium	82,855.00
Three Hills No. 60 Acme Elementary	5	Addition	91,807.00
Linden	3	Addition, library, general purpose	92,304.00
Wainwright No. 32 Irma	1	Addition, home economics, shop	69,635.00
Wainwright Westview Jr. & Sr. High	4	Addition, general purpose, home economics, library	213,244.00
Westlock No. 37 Jarvie	4	Gymnasium	119,957.00
Vimy	1	Addition, science, gymnasium	88,999.00
Westlock Elementary	10	Library	160,035.00

Counties

Athabasca No. 12 Boyle	3	Addition, science, library, general purpose	127,119.00
Rochester	...	Addition, science, library	48,532.00
Barrhead No. 11 Fort Assiniboine	2	Addition, science, general purpose	81,768.00
Neerlandia	1	Addition, general purpose	40,241.00
Vega	1	Addition	20,783.00
Beaver No. 9 Holden	...	Addition, general purpose, library, commercial	64,077.00
Tofield Central School	...	Addition, science, library, general purpose	65,386.00
Camrose No. 22 Sifton	2	Addition, science, general purpose, library	136,104.00
Town of Devon Devon Jr. & Sr. High	8	Science, library, business education, general purpose, gymnasium	325,510.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Estimated Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Leduc No. 25 Beaumont	1	Addition, science, library	63,078.00
Breton	3	Addition, science, shop	172,813.00
Lindale	—	Addition, gymnasium	46,025.00
Thorsby	3	Addition, science, library, general purpose	96,853.00
Warburg	4	Addition, science, library, general purpose, business education, typing	151,664.00
Paintearth No. 18 Castor Jr. & Sr. High	—	Addition, science, general purpose, library, business education	102,007.00
Ponoka No. 3 Bluffton	5	Addition, science	156,573.00
Rimbey	1	Addition, home economics, shop (2)	103,006.00
Red Deer No. 23 Delburne	—	Addition, science, general purpose, business education, home economics, shop, typing	249,584.00
Elnora	1	Science, gymnasium	95,188.00
St. Paul No. 19 Mallaig	5	Addition, science, conversion of existing space into library and commercial	152,161.00
Stettler No. 6 Botha	2	Addition	25,005.00
Erskine	4	Addition	46,479.00
Strathcona No. 20 Ardrossan Elem. & Jr. High	11	Science, library, general purpose	266,818.00
Fort Saskatchewan Junior High	11	Science, library, general purpose, stage, gymnasium	248,189.00
Salisbury Campbelltown Elem.	8	Addition	127,321.00
Sherwood Park Elem.	12	General purpose, library, stage and gymnasium	251,031.00
Sturgeon No. 15 Portables	5	Portable one-room schools Bon Accord (1), Camilla (2), Horse Hill (2)	40,875.00
Two Hills No. 21 New Myrnam	4	Library, home economics, shop	166,551.00
Vermilion River No. 24 Kitscoty	7	Addition	153,200.00
Vulcan No. 2 Academic-Vocational High	6	Addition, labs. library, shop (2), home economics (2), arts and crafts, business education (5), study room	597,221.00
Wetaskiwin No. 10 Alder Flats	2	Addition, science, gymnasium	148,703.00
Falun Pigeon Lake Regional High School	8	Science (2), library, stage, gymnasium, business education, general purpose, language laboratory	365,064.00
Number of General Classrooms	744	TOTAL Estimated Cost ..	\$26,198,469.00

SCHOOL BUILDINGS COMPLETED DURING 1963

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Non-Divisional School Districts			
Bowness No. 4590	—	Vocational High School Addition	\$ 1,335,303.00
Calgary No. 19 Portables	4	Portable One-Room Schools	42,149.00
Fairview East (Le Roi Daniels) Elem. & Jr. High	10	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	243,859.00
Acadia (David Thompson) Jr. High	14	Science (2), art, music, home economics, shop, library, counselling, stage and gymnasium	660,809.00
Albert Park Elem.	—	Library	19,191.00
Acadia South (Andrew Davison)	10	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	312,962.00
Brentwood Elem.	18	Library, audio visual aids, stage and gymnasium	476,519.00
Chinook Park (Henry Wise Wood) High	16	Plus	2,530,756.00
Collingwood Elem.	6	Addition	79,338.00
Keeler	8	Library, stage and gymnasium	158,063.00
James Fowler High	—	Academic—Vocational High School	3,161,536.00
Ernest Manning High	—	Academic—Vocational High School	2,999,794.00
M. Scott Elem. & Jr. High	—	Addition, music, art, library, shop, home economics	169,140.00
Queen Elizabeth Jr. & Sr. High	—	Addition, typing (2), gymnasium	199,362.00
Rideau Park	—	Addition, stage and gymnasium	83,724.00
Southwood Elem.	9	Library, stage and gymnasium	326,703.00
Valleyview Elem.	—	Addition, library	12,781.00
Victoria Elem. & Jr. High	9	Addition, library, music, shop, stage and gymnasium	432,604.00
Viscount Bennett High	13	Addition, science (2), home economics (2), shop (2), music (2), drafting, library, gymnasium	882,273.00
Brentwood West (Captain J. Falliser)	12	Library, general purpose, gymnasium	305,484.00
Calgary R.C.S. No. 1 Portables	4	Portable One-Room Schools, St. Gerard (2), St. Paul (1), St. Mary (1)	37,208.00
Corpus Christi	—	Addition, gymnasium	31,571.00
St. Clement (Mayland Heights) Elem.	6	—	130,648.00
St. Augustine Elem.	4	Addition	61,320.00
St. Bernadette Elem. & Jr. High	3	Addition, science	65,361.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
St. Francis High .....	....	Addition, vocational wing	363,778.00
St. Lawrence Elem.	2	Addition	27,875.00
St. Luke's Elem.	2	Addition, gymnasium	57,040.00
St. Margaret Elem. & Jr. High	8	Addition, counselling	157,418.00
St. Thomas Aquinas Elem. ....	....	Addition, gymnasium	27,880.00
Camrose R.C.S. No. 60 Our Lady of Mount Pleasant Elem.	6	Gymnasium	142,601.00
Camrose No. 1315 High School	20	Composite High School and Vocational Training	1,671,480.00
Coleman No. 1216 Jr. & Sr. High	10	Science (2), home economics, shop, general purpose, library, counselling, stage and gymnasium	472,787.00
Crowsnest Cons. No. 78 Bellevue Elem.	14	Library, music, stage and gymnasium	435,413.00
Drumheller No. 2472 Vocational High School .....	....	Vocational High School	1,246,700.00
Vocational High School	6	Academic addition, science	133,870.00
Edmonton No. 7 Capilano Elem.	5	Addition, library	95,289.00
Glengarry Elem.	16	Opportunity, general purpose, library, stage and gymnasium	522,486.00
Kenilworth Jr. High	22	Social studies, counselling, arts and crafts, science, home economics, shop, library, stage and gymnasium	658,965.00
Lendrum Elem. & Jr. High	12	Library, stage and gymnasium	319,078.00
McArthur Elem.	5	Library	92,636.00
Ross Sheppard High .....	....	Addition, Academic-Vocational High School	792,329.00
Sherbrooke Jr. High	10	Addition, science (2), counselling, library, gymnasium	476,490.00
Victoria High School .....	....	Vocational Training School	3,775,964.00
Edmonton R.C.S. No. 7 Portables	8	Portable classrooms	62,315.00
Austin O'Brien High	17	Music, drama, library, science (2), typing, shop, home economics, stage and gymnasium	1,166,485.00
Sacred Heart Elem. & Jr. High	8	Addition	152,363.00
St. Angela Elem. & Jr. High	8	Addition, music, counselling	196,700.00
St. Joseph's High .....	....	Addition, Vocational High School	1,562,162.00
St. Matthew's Elem. & Jr. High	8	Addition	142,013.00
Fort Saskatchewan R.C.S. No. 104	6	Science, library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium	216,703.00
Grand Centre R.C.S. No. 67	6	Science, library, stage and gymnasium	181,321.00
Grande Prairie No. 2357 .....	....	Vocational Training School	1,390,300.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Hanna No. 2912 East Elem. & Jr. High	5	Addition, science, library, general purpose, shop ..	169,169.00
West Elem.	5	Addition, general purpose ..	75,895.00
High River No. 144 Eastward	3	Addition, science ..	78,612.00
Immaculate Conception (Peace River) R.C.S. No. 43	3	Science, stage and gymnasium ..	132,654.00
Jasper No. 3063—Elementary School ..	16	General purpose library, stage and gymnasium ..	495,902.00
Jasper Place R.C.S. No. 45 H. E. Beriault Elem. & Jr. High	15	Science, library, general purpose, audio visual aids, counselling, stage and gymnasium ..	441,191.00
Holy Cross Elem. & Jr. High	15	Science, library, general purpose, audio visual aids, counselling, stage and gymnasium ..	424,323.00
Notre Dame Elem. & Jr. High	5	Addition, science, library, stage and gymnasium ..	203,016.00
Our Lady of Fatima Elem. & Jr. High	3	Addition, science, stage and gymnasium ..	171,383.00
Our Lady of Lourdes Elem. & Jr. High	6	Addition, stage and gymnasium ..	187,062.00
Our Lady of Peace Elem. & Jr. High	5	Addition, science, library, general purpose, counselling, gymnasium ..	181,893.00
St. Francis Xavier High School	5	Addition, science (2), library, general purpose, counselling and vocational training rooms ..	441,044.00
Lethbridge Junior College .....	...	Junior College Facilities and Vocational Training School ..	1,646,947.00
Medicine Hat No. 76 .....	...	Vocational High School ..	2,044,948.00
Montreal Street Elem. .....	...	Addition, gymnasium ..	67,055.00
Nampa R.C.S. No. 96	4		71,402.00
Red Deer No. 104 Vocational High .....	...	Vocational High School ..	1,651,701.00
Fairview Elem.	6	Library, gymnasium ..	188,183.00
Geo. W. Smith Elem.	10	Library, gymnasium ..	256,087.00
Rosary R.C.S. No. 37 Jr. & Sr. High	5	Science, library, gymnasium ..	194,112.00
Salisbury R.C.S. No. 105 Elem. Jr. & Sr. High	8	Science, library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium ..	252,437.00
St. Albert P.S. No. 6 Paul Kane Jr. & Sr. High	15	Science, library, business education, shop, counselling, home economics, general purpose, language laboratory, stage and gymnasium ..	548,643.00
St. Aubin R.C.S. No. 24	1	Addition ..	16,949.00
St. Michael R.C.S. No. 18 Jr. & Sr. High	5	Science, typing, music, home economics, shop, stage and gymnasium ..	250,738.00
St. Thomas More R.C.S. No. 35	6	Addition ..	85,484.00
Stettler No. 1465 Vocational High .....	...	Addition, Vocational Training School ..	845,155.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Including Cost (Not Site or Furniture)
West Jasper Place No. 4679 Britannia Jr. High	2	Addition, general purpose, gymnasium	154,300.00
Composite High .....	...	Addition, Vocational	2,352,963.00
Hillcrest Jr. High	24	Science, library, opportunity, information material center, commercial, shop (2), counselling, drama, art, music, home economics, stage and gymnasium	895,872.00
Mayfield Elem.	9	Addition, audio visual aids	153,242.00
Meadowlark Elem.	10	Addition, library, general purpose	208,462.00
Rio Terrace Elem.	8	Library, music	333,823.00
Wetaskiwin No. 264 High School .....	...	Addition, science (2), general purpose, language counselling, library, shop, gymnasium	369,054.00
Whitecourt R.C.S. No. 94	4	Science	95,558.00
School Divisions			
Bonnyville No. 46 Cold Lake Elem.	6	Addition	111,178.00
Grand Centre High	12	Science, typing, library, stage and gymnasium	364,989.00
Cardston No. 2 Magrath Elem.	12	Addition, music	298,329.00
Edson No. 12 Jubilee Jr. High—Edson	8	Addition	103,403.00
Hinton Jr. & Sr. High	6	Addition, stage and gymnasium	268,868.00
Mountainview Elem.—Hinton	4	Addition, gymnasium	134,259.00
Wildwood	6	Addition, library	122,232.00
Killam No. 22 Daysland	4	Addition, science	100,015.00
Heisler	1	Addition, general purpose	42,494.00
Lac La Biche No. 51 Dr. Swift High Lac La Biche	2	Addition, typing, library, stage and gymnasium	195,276.00
Lac Ste. Anne No. 11 Beaupre (Onoway)	5	Addition, science, library, business education, gymnasium	204,725.00
Leduc No. 49 Sr. High	11	Science (2), typing, commercial, library, music, audio visual aids, shops, counselling, stage and gymnasium	742,559.00
Macleod No. 28 Nanton High	14	Home economics, typing, counselling, shop, science, library, stage and gymnasium	492,738.00
Northland No. 61 Atikameg	3	Science	86,889.00
Chipewyan Lakes	1		10,324.00
Desmarais	4	Science, typing, shop, home economics, library, stage and gymnasium	263,000.00
Fort Chipewyan .....	...	Vocational High School	292,267.00
Fort McMurray .....	...	Addition, Vocational High School	150,768.00
Grouard .....	...	Addition, Vocational High School	485,612.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Heart River (Imperial Mills)	2		25,585.00
Peace River No. 10 Brownvale	....	Addition, stage and gymnasium	88,397.00
Dixonville	4	Addition, science, library, stage and gymnasium	262,825.00
Manning	1	Portable	9,827.00
Marie Reine	2	Addition	32,277.00
Peace River (T. A. Norris)	4	Addition	84,119.00
Portables	2	Portables (2)	19,054.00
Pincher Creek No. 29 Matthew Halton High—Pincher Creek	....	Addition, auto and metal shop	64,101.00
Rocky Mountain No. 15 Caroline Jr. & Sr. High	2	Addition, science, library, general purpose	108,811.00
Rocky Mountain House Jr. & Sr. High	8	Addition, science, library, general purpose, language laboratory, social studies	246,071.00
Spirit River No. 47 Blueberry Creek	....	Addition, stage and gymnasium	56,468.00
Eaglesham	....	Addition, science, library, typing	88,991.00
Wanham	....	Addition, science, stage	78,726.00
Stony Plain No. 23 Drayton Valley Elem.	6		114,097.00
Tomahawk	4	Addition	83,384.00
Taber No. 6 Ellismere (Enchant)	....	Addition, stage and gymnasium	66,012.00
Vauxhall	6	Addition, science, music, library	134,715.00
Three Hills No. 60 Jr. & Sr. High—Three Hills	10	Addition, science, counseling and gymnasium	243,668.00
Vermilion No. 25 Islay	1	Addition	15,758.00
Marwayne	3	Addition, typing, science, library	133,253.00
Paradise Valley	3	Addition, typing, library, science, stage and gymnasium	193,181.00
Wainwright No. 32 Edgerton	....	Addition, science, stage and gymnasium	146,148.00
Counties			
Beaver No. 9 Ryley	4	Addition	42,410.00
Viking	4	Addition	52,666.00
Camrose No. 22 Bashaw	....	Addition, science, stage and gymnasium	148,919.00
Bawlf	....	Addition, stage and gymnasium	115,691.00
New Norway	1	Addition, science, typing, library, stage and gymnasium	165,288.00

School Division, District or County	No. of General Classrooms	Ancillary Rooms—Remarks	Cost (Not Including Site or Furniture)
Rosalind	1	Addition, science, typing, library, stage and gymnasium	168,247.00
Grande Prairie No. 1 Beaverlodge	6	Addition, shop, home economics, stage and gymnasium	270,351.00
Hythe	4	Addition, science, typing ..	155,244.00
Sexsmith	2	Addition, science, typing, library	107,187.00
Wembley	3	Addition, science, library	126,941.00
Valhalla Centre	—	Addition, stage and gymnasium	77,787.00
Lacombe No. 14 Alix	2	Addition	42,161.00
Bentley	2	Addition	31,157.00
Blackfalds	—	Addition, science, library	62,755.00
Lacombe High	5	Addition, audio visual aids, music, science (2), library	231,544.00
Mountainview No. 17 Carstairs High	10	Science, library, stage and gymnasium	364,989.00
Cremona Elem.	8	Addition, library, shop extension	287,909.00
Didsbury Elem.	10	Library, counselling and gymnasium	304,873.00
Olds High	—	Addition, shop	38,837.00
Olds Elem.	12	Addition, library	270,558.00
Sundre Elem.	12	Addition	203,893.00
Red Deer No. 23 Bowden	8	Addition, library, music ..	192,530.00
Innisfail High	17	Addition, commercial, science (2), shop, counselling, general purpose, library, gymnasium	468,980.00
Spruce View	6	Addition, music, library ..	151,268.00
Sylvan Lake	12	Addition, music, science, library, opportunity room, gymnasium	394,651.00
St. Paul No. 19 Sugden	3	—	36,725.00
Strathcona No. 20 Sherwood Park Jr. High—Salisbury	—	Addition, science room extension	7,288.00
Thorhild No. 7 Newbrook	—	Addition, science	22,876.00
Two Hills No. 21 Two Hills	—	Home economics, shop	61,860.00
Willingdon	—	Home economics, shop	60,414.00
Warner No. 5 Raymond High	7	Science (2), typing, library, general purpose, stage and gymnasium	363,673.00
Raymond Elem.	18	Library, general purpose, music, stage and gymnasium	365,628.00
Number of General Classrooms Completed	873	TOTAL Cost	\$59,647,330.00

FINANCIAL TABLES FOR THE YEAR 1963

Prepared in the Division of School Administration under the direction of
U. R. Shogren, Field Administrative Officer

Table No. 1

DEBENTURE BORROWINGS

January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963

No.	County, Division or District	Debentures Sold to the Municipal Financing Corporation (All Sales at Par)		
		Amount	Years	Rate
11	Barrhead County	14,700	20	5 3/8%
1	Berry Creek Division	45,000	25	5 3/8%
46	Bonnyville Division	66,000	25	5 3/8%
82	Bow Island R.C.S. District	33,000	25	5 3/8%
19	Calgary District	2,775,000	25	5 3/8%
1	Calgary R.C.S. District	600,000	20	5 3/8%
1216	Coleman District	561,400	20	5 3/8%
	Devon Town (Devon District No. 4972)	336,000	25	5 3/8%
24,72	Drumheller District	176,200	25	5 3/8%
25	Drumheller R.C.S. District	82,100	25	5 3/8%
54	East Smoky Division	22,800	15	5 3/8%
7	Edmonton District	2,300,000	20	5 3/8%
7	Edmonton R.C.S. District	1,100,000	25	5 3/8%
12	Edson Division	446,300	20	5 3/8%
50	Fairview Division	22,000	20	5 3/8%
38	Foothills Division	316,000	25	5 3/8%
104	Fort Saskatchewan R.C.S. District	266,000	25	5 3/8%
52	Fort Vermilion Division	165,000	25	5 3/8%
67	Grand Centre R.C.S. District	195,000	25	5 3/8%
1	Grande Prairie County	114,000	20	5 3/8%
28	Grande Prairie R.C.S. District	245,000	25	5 3/8%
88	Grimshaw R.C.S. District	102,000	25	5 3/8%
2912	Hanna District	280,000	25	5 3/8%
144	High River District	80,500	25	5 3/8%
43	Immaculate Conception R.C.S. District	154,000	25	5 3/8%
45	Jasper Place R.C.S. District	1,645,000	25	5 3/8%
22	Killam Division	345,600	25	5 3/8%
11	Lac Ste. Anne Division	198,000	25	5 3/8%
14	Lacombe County	176,300	20	5 3/8%
49	Leduc Division	297,400	20	5 3/8%
7	Lethbridge Division	182,000	20	5 3/8%
9	Lethbridge R.C.S. District	56,000	20	5 3/8%
	Lloydminster R.C.S. District	45,000	20	5 3/8%
4	Medicine Hat Division	75,000	25	5 3/8%
76	Medicine Hat District	70,000	20	5 3/8%
21	Medicine Hat R.C.S. District	192,000	25	5 3/8%
17	Mountain View County	1,159,000	25	5 3/8%
61	Northland Division	646,000	25	5 3/8%
29	Pincher Creek Division	40,000	20	5 3/8%
3	Ponoka County	267,800	20	5 3/8%
23	Red Deer County	200,000	20	5 3/8%
104	Red Deer District	481,000	20	5 3/8%
17	Red Deer R.C.S. District	222,000	25	5 3/8%
15	Rocky Mountain Division	369,300	25	5 3/8%
37	Rosary R.C.S. District	200,000	20	5 3/8%
105	Salisbury R.C.S. District	292,000	25	5 3/8%
3	St. Albert District	40,000	25	5 3/8%
6	St. Albert R.C.S. District	735,000	25	5 3/8%
24	St. Aubin R.C.S. District	16,000	20	5 3/8%
1475	Stettler District	160,000	25	5 3/8%
23	Stony Plain Division	500,000	25	5 3/8%
20	Strathcona County	913,000	25	5 3/8%
5109	Swan Hills District	50,000	25	5 3/8%
6	Taber Division	150,000	25	5 3/8%
54	Taber R.C.S. District	15,000	25	5 3/8%
60	Three Hills Division	261,000	10	5 3/8%
84	Valleyview R.C.S. District	274,000	25	5 3/8%
25	Vermilion Division	190,000	20	5 3/8%
32	Wainwright Division	314,000	25	5 3/8%
5	Warner County	400,000	25	5 3/8%
4,679	West Jasper Place District	1,320,000	25	5 3/8%
37	Westlock Division	375,000	25	5 3/8%
264	Wetaskiwin District	390,000	25	5 3/8%
15	Wetaskiwin R.C.S. District	93,900	25	5 3/8%
16	Wheatland County	187,000	25	5 3/8%
	TOTAL	\$24,180,100		

Note: For the year 1963 there were no debentures sold by private sale.

Table No. 2(a)
STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1963
REVENUE

Item	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total Revenue
School Foundation Program Fund	29,755,036	23,145,466	51,612,674	9,085,515	4,14,519	798,960	1,121,240	115,933,410 *
Other Grants	635,629	173,694	550,549	76,446	1,308	2,918	11,826	1,452,370
Supplementary Requisition	2,345,171	2,731,184	7,075,069	1,235,354	14,004	77,278	76,246	13,54,306
Tuition Fees - from Federal Government	224,756	78,585	467,190	187,957	-	-	13,436	971,924
- from School Boards	19,908	6,578	81,406	42,812	2,037	372	5,404	158,517
- from Parents	5,542	1,081	44,979	5,723	-	3,433	240	60,998
- from Other Sources	71,158	6,233	12,213	34,464	-	863	1,786	126,717
Transportation Revenue	35,581	20,001	4,00	14,742	-	-	10,336	81,060
Sale of Capital Assets	48,294	44,709	4,95	368	45	139	490	94,540
Other Revenue	483,983	539,466	441,510	121,691	5,841	3,994	27,371	1,625,856
TOTAL REVENUE	\$33,627,058	\$26,746,997	\$60,286,485	\$10,805,072	\$4,37,754	\$887,957	\$1,268,375	\$134,059,698
Surplus Used (if budgeted for)	298,180	33,791	211,076	63,899	3,844	-	15,336	626,126
Deficit	565,179	219,800	65,703	147,537	11,114	35,740	145,920	1,191,023
TOTALS	\$34,149,417	\$27,000,588	\$60,563,264	\$11,016,508	\$452,742	\$923,697	\$1,429,631	\$135,876,847

* The School Foundation Program Fund consisted of \$57,481,293 from the requisition of 32 mills on the equalized assessment of the municipalities in the province, and the balance from a legislative appropriation of provincial general revenues.

Table No. 2(b)
STATEMENT SHOWING REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES IN ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS, DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES DURING THE YEAR 1962
EXPENDITURES

Item	Divisions	Counties	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total Expenditure
Administration	717,483	652,538	1,499,013	278,781	7,018	23,258	36,084	3,214,175
Teachers' Salaries	17,603,360	14,072,651	37,576,150	6,944,712	286,853	539,635	721,479	77,745,340
Correspondence Courses	24,726	12,058	1,308	4,544	216	1,234	1,347	45,437
Library and Text Books	361,521	279,307	884,325	168,485	5,727	9,110	21,946	1,830,421
Supplies and Equipment	676,282	524,746	1,425,906	284,326	8,757	24,802	42,960	2,987,779
Other Instructional Aids	74,820	35,393	76,419	22,198	206	897	1,742	211,675
Caretaking	1,304,666	947,813	3,679,995	678,997	20,780	51,293	75,534	6,759,078
Fuel and Utilities	1,198,117	823,108	1,540,167	337,334	19,772	30,099	45,610	3,994,707
Repairs and Replacements	803,414	685,971	2,023,819	180,148	6,374	21,427	35,723	3,756,876
Other Plant Operation and Maintenance	610,566	458,528	886,174	96,000	6,261	9,165	16,798	2,083,492
Transportation and Maintenance of Pupils	5,745,651	4,377,382	316,735	195,353	14,336	63,296	108,057	10,840,810
Auxiliary Services	82,076	66,590	74,782	5,458	471	1,943	859	232,179
To Other School Boards	159,941	88,839	91,913	73,747	3,102	795	53,488	464,625
Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	1,200,367	815,653	860,585	244,942	11,050	10,299	44,588	3,187,482
Debentures - Principal	1,707,004	1,401,856	4,708,883	620,932	27,810	44,620	100,350	8,611,455
- Interest	1,194,866	989,743	3,697,261	562,895	25,600	44,602	86,707	6,621,674
Long Term Loans	311,788	196,063	80,679	23,115	1,701	14,890	4,572	632,808
Other Debt Charges	171,702	30,411	109,048	40,970	1,742	6,561	4,290	364,724
Other Expenditures	126,602	79,103	710,176	55,794	1,030	1,500	4,546	980,751
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$34,077,254	\$26,630,753	\$60,243,336	\$10,839,231	\$448,808	\$919,426	\$1,406,680	\$1,134,565,488
Deficit of Previous Year Recovered	141,333	65,941	3,838	36,300	—	—	1,807	269,239
Surplus	274,830	303,894	316,070	340,977	3,934	4,271	21,144	1,062,120
TOTALS	\$34,490,417	\$27,000,588	\$60,563,264	\$11,016,508	\$4,52,742	\$923,697	\$1,429,631	\$1,135,876,347

Table No. 2
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

ASSETS

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Land	1,066,081	6,534,913	1,148,296	20,792	34,174	40,937	8,845,193
Buildings	76,357,669	175,809,485	31,947,048	1,301,516	2,186,848	3,612,634	291,223,200
Furniture and Equipment	5,390,147	15,375,794	2,993,198	91,863	216,658	327,382	24,395,042
Busses and Trucks	1,933,739	24,952	16,398	4,842	62,462	44,639	2,087,032
Bank Balance	893,142	699,912	491,604	5,535	6,825	237	2,102,255
Due From Province (Building Grant)	30,129	467,357	253,106	**	**	**	750,592
Due From Revenue	428,646	562,513	1,099,659	6,288	**	12,169	2,109,275
* Debenture Principal Receivable	179,897	**	**	**	**	**	179,897
Other Assets	112,515	809,131	364,013	20	3,075	160,000	1,448,754
TOTAL ASSETS	\$86,396,965	\$200,284,057	\$38,313,322	\$1,430,856	\$2,510,042	\$4,203,998	\$333,139,240

LIABILITIES

Debenture Debt (Not Due)	27,392,419	82,076,437	16,665,553	521,170	818,960	1,981,380	129,455,919
Capital Loans (Not Due)	1,161,282	79,000	273,568	4,200	14,214	18,075	1,250,339
Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	82,500	40,000	190,000	**	**	**	312,500
Due to Revenue	157,202	285,116	73,508	10,100	1,874	**	527,900
* Debenture Principal Payable	275,758	**	46,620	**	**	**	323,378
Other Capital Liabilities	237,182	856,465	874,860	5,125	**	**	1,973,632
Capital Invested	57,089,522	116,947,939	20,189,213	890,261	1,674,994	2,204,543	198,995,572
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$86,396,965	\$200,284,057	\$38,313,322	\$1,430,856	\$2,510,042	\$4,203,998	\$333,139,240

* Debenture adjustments arising out of boundary changes.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1964

111

Table No. 4
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
REVENUE FUND SECTION

ASSETS

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Cash on Hand and in Bank	1,069,153	602,907	719,650	63,016	40,808	164,970	2,660,504
Due From School Boards	16,298	41,300	20,962	1,658	—	722	83,440
Due From Municipalities	57,021	1,007,184	7,743	—	9,809	18,933	1,100,710
Due From Foundation Program Fund	1,279,503	1,176,261	522,613	9,931	12,358	72,691	3,073,367
Due From Department	86,840	1,003,308	249,626	1,696	4,212	458	1,346,240
Other Accounts Receivable	127,070	320,306	46,192	3,538	1,751	2,306	501,163
Prepaid Insurance	152,879	129,645	36,982	1,408	1,760	4,633*	337,307
Bus Accounts	247,361	—	—	—	—	4,900	252,261
Due From Capital	157,302	285,116	73,508	10,099	1,874	—	527,399
Other Current Assets	360,819	701,863	609,591	525	2,006	24,556	1,699,360
Deficit	466,476	28,212	53,367	1,287	22,750	24,906	596,998
TOTAL ASSETS	\$4,020,722	\$5,306,602	\$2,340,234	\$93,158	\$97,338	\$319,095	\$12,177,149

LIABILITIES

Bank Overdraft	144,883	318,079	27,090	2,311	1,815	4,900	499,078
Loans: Due and Unpaid	1,192,518	475,465	242,625	14,500	24,000	4,362	1,992,730
Teachers' Salaries Payable	97,207	155,093	1,000	—	—	4	253,304
Debentures Due and Unpaid	38,198	3,918	9,049	1,426	—	22	52,613
Due to School Boards	—	2,103	9,865	1,388	—	10,924	24,280
Due to Province	4,347	—	1,969	161	1,171	20,960	28,608
Other Accounts Payable	540,462	2,057,535	258,687	3,960	2,485	5,969	2,869,098
Bus Accounts	236,661	1,520	327	—	226	1,210	239,444
Due to Capital	428,646	562,513	1,099,659	6,288	—	12,169	2,109,275
Other Current Liabilities	78,949	595,080	79,022	5,770	26,479	14,392	800,292
Surplus	1,238,851	1,135,296	610,941	57,354	41,162	204,323	3,287,927
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$4,020,722	\$5,306,602	\$2,340,234	\$93,158	\$97,338	\$319,095	\$12,177,149

Table No. 5
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS OF ALL SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS FOR THE YEAR 1962
 CAPITAL AND LOAN FUND SECTION

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Item	Divisions	City School Districts	Town School Districts	Village School Districts	Consolidated School Districts	Rural School Districts	Total
Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	2,181,519	3,192,358	991,570	63,685	80,397	4,86,251	6,995,780
Debentures	5,026,200	8,785,500	6,110,900	16,000	—	292,000	20,235,000
Capital Loans	546,937	8,000	167,486	—	—	12,587	734,990
Current Revenue Contributed	1,210,965	860,199	215,317	11,050	10,299	44,588	2,352,418
Sale of Fixed Assets	76,185	29,977	4,185	—	4,400	—	114,747
Insurance Recoveries	4,635	—	—	—	—	—	4,635
Capital Grants	1,771,425	10,540,414	3,847,476	100	—	—	16,164,415
Other Sources	123,895	132,224	21,404	110	—	6,714	284,347
Overexpenditures (To be Provided)	314,639	2,748,353	143,583	9,156	—	—	3,215,731
TOTALS	\$11,256,800	\$26,301,025	\$11,501,901	\$100,101	\$95,096	\$847,140	\$50,102,063

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

Overexpenditures of Previous Years	507,730	28,814	144,654	10,076	—	—	691,474
Administration Facilities	53,602	469,889	86,636	—	1,713	274	612,114
School Plant - Schools	7,642,247	21,502,769	9,567,771	76,250	79,225	816,693	39,684,955
- Repair Shops and Warehouses	3,805	11,875	7,396	—	—	350	23,426
Transportation - School Busses	4,98,433	—	—	—	—	17,446	515,879
- Other	62,971	27,571	—	—	—	1,708	92,250
Residences	1,104,908	—	53,631	3,000	4,123	3,263	1,168,925
Other Applications of Funds	65,574	249,900	39,370	10	135	—	354,989
Unexpended Funds	1,317,330	4,010,207	1,602,443	10,765	9,900	7,406	6,958,051
TOTALS	\$11,256,800	\$26,301,025	\$11,501,901	\$100,101	\$95,096	\$847,140	\$50,102,063

Table No. 6(a)
SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES
Revenue = 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
1	Berry Creek	180,670	2,957	-	3,304	186,931	-	-	186,931
2	Cardston	1,064,111	7,688	15,704	87,193	1,172,726	34,254	-	1,206,980
4	Medicine Hat	637,285	5,552	66,765	29,435	739,137	-	-	739,137
6	Taber	1,067,374	1,194	98,925	26,380	1,193,073	-	-	1,193,073
7	Lethbridge	1,242,841	8,217	177,633	19,503	1,649,694	-	-	1,449,694
8	Acadia	549,555	1,267	4,363	11,101	603,286	10,993	630,438	630,438
9	Sullivan Lake	317,607	372	38,614	12,097	388,690	5,155	400,317	400,317
10	Peace River	1,048,697	3,308	101,054	17,379	1,170,438	-	-	1,183,235
11	Mac Slo. Ainsle	1,152,553	5,236	112,168	16,170	1,288,127	-	-	1,288,127
12	Edson	1,506,618	9,633	164,888	21,056	1,702,225	-	-	1,702,225
15	Rocky Mountain	840,367	840,367	29,084	7,203	877,523	-	-	927,625
16	Neutral Hills	399,764	2,061	100	6,796	408,721	12,997	421,718	421,718
18	Lamont	6,554	24,726	5,551	6,551	979,694	6,860	986,554	986,554
19	Yegerville	981,535	9,675	85,000	11,256	1,088,466	71,000	1,159,466	1,159,466
22	Killam	882,748	1,321	18,020	9,696	911,185	14,000	937,028	937,028
23	Stony Plain	1,567,202	7,439	-	23,197	1,603,336	63,830	63,830	1,632,902
25	Vermilion	1,046,474	8,065	87,524	15,262	1,187,325	-	-	1,187,325
28	MacLeod	1,025,017	8,102	900	28,767	1,062,786	32,408	1,089,759	1,089,759
29	Father Creek	533,576	7,521	42,350	31,694	615,141	-	-	615,141
30	Drumheller	401,727	723	54,272	13,695	470,417	9,725	480,242	480,242
32	Wainwright	794,011	7,631	80,000	16,485	898,127	16,242	914,369	914,369
33	Provost	458,1097	4,94	54,168	15,212	526,131	-	-	526,131
37	Westlock	1,082,250	9,380	122,007	15,644	1,229,281	-	-	1,229,281
38	Foothills	918,442	5,559	113,032	14,656	1,051,725	-	-	1,051,725
41	Calgary	929,216	4,531	127,162	26,399	1,087,208	-	-	1,087,208
46	Bonnyville	1,019,227	5,314	59,375	9,148	1,093,494	-	-	1,125,392
47	Spirit River	817,636	3,652	64,094	8,944,530	894,530	-	929,572	929,572
48	High Prairie	1,113,033	10,200	59,674	28,265	1,211,172	4,614	1,215,786	1,215,786
49	Leduc	1,617,779	4,73	223,117	53,548	1,899,157	35,522	1,934,679	1,934,679
50	Fairview	580,346	8,532	38,562	14,952	662,592	-	-	649,542
51	La Biche	628,515	19,898	628,515	26,000	655,552	-	-	703,297
52	Fort Vermilion	298,225	54,520	36,357	24,039	383,557	-	-	402,697
54	East Stacey	470,495	28,061	5,891	24,711	533,066	-	-	576,727
55	Red Deer Valley	151,612	657	14,837	18,156	173,166	-	-	192,132
60	Three Hills	94,9,658	4,820	6,070	24,372	125,862	-	-	1,125,862
61	Northland	535,800	17,012	14,702	12,816	190,692	243,287	-	1,156,092
* 1	Grande Prairie	1,094,858	16,524	60,016	37,882	1,209,280	26,793	-	1,236,073
* 2	Vulcan	841,557	3,887	145,000	31,173	1,121,717	-	-	1,054,950
* 3	Ponoka	1,301,73	6,150	181,008	12,844	1,501,775	-	-	1,528,918
* 4	Newell	703,331	2,334	75,315	22,826	803,806	34,843	-	838,649
* 5	Warner	894,512	6,023	168,245	29,004	1,097,784	-	-	1,097,784
* 6	Stettler	683,314	4,50	73,321	6,922	764,007	11,975	-	787,938
* 7	Thornhill	650,476	5,040	60,817	26,192	742,525	-	-	742,525
* 8	Forty Mile	789,532	9,299	33,750	41,614	874,275	-	-	874,275
* 9	Beaver	976,449	987	122,912	11,575	1,121,723	-	-	1,121,723
* 10	Wataskiwin	942,296	5,375	80,580	30,811	1,077,428	9,404	-	1,085,832
* 11	Barrierehead	875,814	1,496	75,058	18,027	988,701	-	-	988,701
* 12	Athabasca	971,890	49,251	67,746	22,837	1,124,256	-	-	1,131,326
* 13	Smoky Lake	642,248	1,749	219,554	22,131	751,796	-	-	751,796
* 14	LaCombe	1,495,295	4,816	4,816	22,469	1,240,319	-	-	1,240,319
* 15	Sturgeon	1,030,334	10,928	176,688	12,844	1,120,319	-	-	1,120,319
* 16	Wheatland	786,542	2,655	132,500	63,971	985,668	-	-	1,046,669
* 17	Mountain View	1,529,304	4,550	232,402	57,397	1,843,933	-	-	1,843,933
* 18	Painearth	539,052	1,921	57,733	12,442	610,748	-	-	612,691
* 19	St. Paul	824,487	1,573	83,992	36,017	946,669	-	-	946,669
* 20	Strathcona	1,887,121	9,320	346,516	15,157	2,258,244	10,676	-	2,268,890
* 21	Two Hills	851,555	9,526	114,500	25,252	877,710	33,496	-	911,206
* 22	Camrose	1,124,078	19,007	95,218	14,364	1,262,468	22,753	-	1,285,221
* 23	Red Deer	1,708,648	-	-	94,842	1,917,715	-	-	1,917,715
	GRAND TOTALS	\$22,900,202	\$69,323	\$5,076,355	\$1,587,875	\$60,374,055	\$784,979	\$784,979	\$61,491,005

* Counties

Table No. 6(b)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	No.
1	Berry Creek	5,951	61,043	7,625	15,618	47,487	-	586	19,301	11,842	3,395	172,848	5,083	9,000	186,931	1
2	Cardston	17,811	711,208	41,230	142,234	149,312	214	7,442	92,321	11,724	3,484	1,206,980	-	-	1,206,980	2
3	Medicine Hat	20,937	301,177	18,377	16,977	192,416	1,239	23,178	47,078	59,152	1,021	734,864	4,273	-	739,137	4
4	Taber	21,277	674,592	38,553	138,697	125,765	1,585	4,200	5,310	156,050	10,596	1,185,473	9,600	-	1,193,073	6
5	Lebherige	24,370	795,726	24,779	160,601	229,782	-	9,406	5,645	120,415	6,187	1,181,331	20,463	19,000	1,449,694	7
6	Acadia	16,651	270,389	20,807	78,710	145,958	376	87	27,949	69,281	230	630,439	-	-	630,438	8
7	Sullivan Lake	8,906	137,159	6,662	41,427	79,018	-	3,955	58,911	61,853	2,426	400,317	-	-	400,317	9
8	Peace River	24,005	572,284	32,472	150,817	157,660	157	2,300	16,125	182,841	6,232	1,144,893	38,342	-	1,183,235	10
9	La Ste. Anne	27,366	605,669	32,016	134,201	259,220	369	770	71,341	125,229	4,447	1,261,772	26,355	-	1,288,127	11
10	Edson	30,206	920,821	60,116	197,776	260,110	356	-	3,448	252,222	2,703	1,680,199	22,026	-	1,702,225	12
11	Rocky Mountain	17,926	484,452	36,266	98,631	165,760	1,040	-	13,703	102,553	4,118	7,425	-	-	927,425	13
12	Neutral Hills	9,829	191,472	17,233	38,565	86,000	-	535	21,898	4,333	4,128	1,185	-	-	421,718	14
13	Lamont	20,612	549,280	25,261	103,106	190,592	2,034	827	25,680	67,334	1,828	386,554	-	-	986,524	15
14	Vegreville	18,199	610,979	36,560	103,506	223,647	2,364	6,112	41,609	92,971	3,341	1,139,288	20,178	-	1,159,466	16
15	Kilsyth	10,348	518,178	25,531	86,828	177,163	69	1,664	27,781	78,206	1,720	937,028	-	-	937,028	17
16	Stone Plain	24,724	920,659	39,318	187,377	317,114	422	5,180	108,891	132,155	3,632	1,682,502	-	-	1,682,502	18
17	Vermilion	21,754	578,254	37,002	129,576	274,017	-	3,300	119,559	2,850	1,173,482	15,891	-	1,189,733	19	
18	Macleod	22,640	616,864	27,922	83,329	147,337	1,741	3,217	31,538	21,327	10,497	1,080,959	9,000	1,089,959	20	
19	Pincher Creek	16,700	337,590	26,404	59,366	85,278	477	1,345	25,383	4,256	1,152	6,890	-	-	6,890	21
20	Drumheller	13,768	208,237	11,893	59,838	92,782	3,627	4,950	49,352	43,280	2,415	480,142	-	-	631,211	22
21	Mountain Light	20,630	497,385	43,295	85,031	155,959	2,588	-	24,270	82,684	2,527	914,369	-	-	480,142	23
22	Provest	9,950	239,417	18,390	53,437	143,211	-	2,439	53,271	1,960	522,865	3,266	-	526,131	24	
23	Westlock	23,301	660,119	48,235	128,998	180,208	2,725	1,340	19,697	124,546	625	1,193,484	11,404	23,993	1,229,281	25
24	Foothills	23,189	560,211	120,715	155,773	211,211	79	11,383	11,441	35,529	3,022	1,041,502	10,223	-	1,051,725	26
25	Calgary	19,088	506,566	29,483	115,516	222,677	8,117	-	3,299	115,012	523	1,251,292	1,087,340	41	1,112,767	27
26	Eau Claire	23,249	582,578	30,099	119,838	242,677	-	20,010	24,367	85,826	900	894,307	35,265	-	929,572	28
27	Spirit River	20,914	441,924	29,556	124,507	146,303	-	5,943	117,729	2,349	1,215,786	-	-	1,215,786	29	
28	High Prairie	23,012	605,935	44,384	139,168	186,413	-	10,615	2,175	37,513	1,934,679	-	-	1,934,679	30	
29	Edmore	31,043	129,507	97,770	249,929	295,155	-	8,346	60,597	1,697	645,433	4,109	-	649,542	31	
30	Fairview	17,480	310,970	17,799	78,305	109,181	2,346	640	83,152	4,112	12,296	-	-	703,297	32	
31	La Biche	15,314	353,804	10,977	78,304	145,600	1,438	-	31,136	41,206	1,063	3,977	-	-	402,767	33
32	Fort Vermilion	18,021	191,005	12,744	60,500	145,727	1,520	1,194	9,630	2,460	5,767,727	-	-	576,727	34	
33	East Smoky	15,394	253,069	22,386	95,351	75,705	-	4,369	-	18,921	-	-	-	-	192,132	35
34	Red Deer Valley	3,979	108,034	5,556	34,006	24,575	-	-	1,662	12,379	2,849	1,282,743	9,389	-	1,225,862	36
35	Three Hills	24,653	557,364	38,175	130,578	142,943	261	2,089	80,389	144,976	3,362	1,124,888	9,974	-	1,125,862	37
36	Northland	31,246	559,926	93,484	334,636	130,976	36,152	20,053	56,156	90,232	23,231	1,356,092	-	-	1,356,092	38
* 1	Grande Prairie	30,879	599,088	50,530	152,027	200,854	28	14,002	144,655	144,010	-	1,236,073	-	-	1,236,073	1
* 2	Vulcan	29,483	484,754	40,337	108,543	185,124	-	614	100,574	99,101	6,220	1,054,950	-	-	1,054,950	2
* 3	Pincher Creek	23,859	819,838	50,780	175,671	211,217	-	2,270	53,738	183,693	6,143	1,187,309	39,609	-	1,158,700	3
* 4	Neon Hill	20,141	456,570	26,507	136,692	120,790	-	1,040	61,828	11,603	3,075	838,649	-	-	838,649	4
* 5	Warner	26,151	583,130	35,100	134,486	149,498	1,555	3,786	36,216	71,128	5,212	1,035,724	62,060	-	1,079,784	5
* 6	Stettler	27,779	632,536	15,388	65,715	127,157	60	18,733	41,045	91,429	1,138	787,038	-	-	787,038	6
* 7	Thorhild	18,914	423,509	29,753	68,640	113,040	5,522	13,144	20,965	41,947	1,138	723,604	-	-	742,525	7
* 8	Fort Miley	29,170	360,742	27,220	87,138	205,172	-	3,755	12,632	3,428	12,120	1,135,353	-	-	874,275	8
* 9	Beaver	25,886	615,843	27,160	113,230	175,886	431	-	3,429	127,632	2,849	839,988	14,287	-	900,275	9
* 10	Weerskivin	25,759	538,582	47,359	112,061	149,753	4,560	1,838	957	98,558	3,000	1,082,427	4,105	-	1,082,427	10
* 11	Barrhead	26,975	549,625	42,336	122,234	135,037	2,840	-	28,558	108,135	3,750	982,667	6,034	-	988,701	11
* 12	Athabasca	28,436	549,665	33,065	127,387	146,563	36	1,612	20,773	79,264	20,177	1,119,399	-	-	1,119,399	12
* 13	Smoky Lake	18,809	400,254	30,795	771,119	143,222	1,972	440	512	34,310	57,745	731,208	3,972	-	735,180	13
* 14	LaCrombe	28,409	1,015,276	71,470	166,442	189,679	9,530	-	188,957	2,585	1,041,628	47,168	-	1,051,796	14	
* 15	Sturgeon	37,223	641,550	36,813	122,715	220,884	6,923	6,158	22,417	121,111	1,681	1,179,778	22,841	-	1,180,319	15
* 16	Wetaskiwind	21,692	484,799	33,149	135,811	175,932	-	46,021	97,633	1,737	1,800,774	-	-	1,000,774	16	
* 17	Mountain View	15,502	935,790	80,285	193,396	217,725	603	814	106,413	186,530	3,650	1,786,808	57,125	-	1,843,933	17
* 18	Paintearth	18,933	205,119	20,446	70,720	102,464	63	100	22,623	58,345	599,683	13,008	-	612,691	18	
* 19	St. Paul	22,115	448,568	22,638	102,940	228,545	4,444	6,600	8,233	86,208	-	918,911	27,158	-	946,069	19
* 20	Strathcona	57,191	1,357,477	80,990	245,056	226,619	4,004	2,452	49,952	94,920	1,195	2,268,890	-	-	2,268,890	20
* 21	Two Hills	20,198	482,069	28,489	72,218	190,234	2,452	9,144	2,452	20,724	9,114	911,466	-	-	911,466	21
* 22	Camrose	39,790	690,027	42,631	173,878	183,121	5,823	6,639	3,316	139,996	-	1,285,221	-	-	1,285,221	22
* 23	Red Deer	29,223	971,258	79,668	176,831	376,578	13,246	9,144	8,861	229,003	271	1,894,083	23,632	-	1,917,715	23
GRAND TOTALS		\$1,370,021	\$31,676,511	\$2,088,855	\$6,832,183	\$10,123,039	\$148,666	\$241,580	\$2,016,020	\$6,003,433	\$207,705	\$60,708,007	\$575,724	\$207,274	\$61,491,005	

* Counties

ANNUAL REPORT, 1964

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate	Additional Requisition	Total Requisition
1	Berry Creek	3,314,670	-	-	-	-
2	Cardston	12,070,087	14,104	1.17	1,600	15,704
4	Medicine Hat	6,676,507	68,765	10.00	-	66,765
6	Taber	11,895,487	99,925	8.40	-	99,925
7	Lethbridge	13,083,113	177,633	13.58	-	177,633
8	Acadia	7,322,573	41,363	5.65	-	41,363
9	Shellan Lake	3,890,510	38,514	10.84	-	38,514
10	Peace River	9,339,055	101,054	12.04	-	101,054
11	Lac Ste. Anne	9,313,790	112,168	12.14	-	112,168
12	Edson	13,582,768	164,858	12.00	-	164,858
15	Rocky Mountain Natural Hills	4,869,025	29,094	6.00	-	29,094
16	Lamont	5,080,979	-	-	100	100
18	Vegreville	12,343,060	24,726	2.00	-	24,726
19	Killam	13,068,081	86,000	6.58	-	86,000
22	Stony Plain	11,995,459	18,020	1.50	-	18,020
23	Vermilion	17,036,466	-	-	-	-
25	Macleod	17,404,155	87,024	5.00	500	87,524
28	Drumheller	17,737,156	-	-	900	900
29	Plainches Creek	9,410,583	42,550	4.50	-	42,550
30	Wainwright	6,584,571	52,677	8.00	-	52,677
32	Provost	10,255,204	80,000	7.80	-	80,000
33	Westlock	6,770,938	54,168	8.00	-	54,168
37	Poothills	10,133,916	121,607	12.00	-	122,007
38	Calgary	14,065,650	113,032	8.04	-	113,032
41	Bonnyville	19,317,214	125,562	6.50	-	127,162
45	Spirit River	4,947,933	59,375	12.00	-	59,375
47	High Prairie	6,447,165	64,094	9.00	-	64,094
48	Leduc	6,520,320	59,674	9.00	-	59,674
49	Pairview	13,288,264	223,117	12.20	-	223,117
50	Lac La Biche	5,508,922	38,562	7.00	-	38,562
51	Fort Vermilion	2,166,719	26,000	12.00	-	26,000
52	East Smoky	4,591,967	5,891	12.00	-	5,891
54	Red Deer Valley	1,695,190	36,334	21.44	-	36,334
55	Three Hills	810,750	14,837	18.30	-	14,837
60	Northland	14,701,165	147,012	10.00	-	147,012
61		854,387	12,816	15.00	-	12,816
* 1	Grande Prairie	9,809,088	60,016	6.12	-	60,016
* 2	Vulcan	17,998,418	145,000	8.06	-	145,000
* 3	Ponoka	14,381,628	180,508	12.55	500	181,008
* 4	Newell	7,630,382	75,315	9.87	-	75,315
* 5	Wainwright	12,573,987	168,215	13.38	-	168,215
* 6	Stettler	9,162,327	73,321	8.00	-	73,321
* 7	Thornhill	7,085,315	60,917	8.86	-	60,817
* 8	Forty Mile	12,492,416	23,720	2.70	-	23,720
* 9	Beaver	11,143,508	132,912	11.93	-	132,912
* 10	Wetaskiwin	9,703,413	98,503	10.45	-	98,503
* 11	Barrhead	6,246,341	80,580	12.90	-	80,580
* 12	Athabasca	6,273,125	75,088	11.97	-	75,088
* 13	Smoky Lake	5,202,153	67,746	13.02	-	67,746
* 14	Laconbe	18,605,844	219,554	11.80	-	219,554
* 15	Sturgeon	10,427,645	176,688	16.94	-	176,688
* 16	Wheatland	14,717,847	132,500	132,500	-	132,500
* 17	Mountain View	18,307,283	252,102	14.00	-	252,102
* 18	Paintearth	7,387,815	57,733	7.31	-	57,733
* 19	St. Paul	5,637,522	83,992	14.90	-	83,992
* 20	Strathcona	3,433,535	346,616	10.08	-	346,616
* 21	Two Hills	12,921,255	114,000	8.19	500	114,500
* 22	Cawdore	19,043,691	95,218	5.00	-	95,218
* 23	Red Deer					
	TOTALS	\$610,723,256	\$5,068,660	8.30	\$1,695	\$5,076,355

* Counties

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school division or county is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 8(a)
 SCHOOL DIVISIONS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Buses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
1	Berry Creek	3,800	286,499	24,280	54,887	-	-	5,746	-	375,212
2	Medicine Hat	5,000	2,167,599	135,945	11,683	-	-	-	-	2,320,227
4	Taber	6,947	1,684,839	115,310	52,462	-	-	-	-	1,876,985
6	Lethbridge	50,995	3,027,271	170,732	69,495	-	-	-	-	3,444,044
7	Acadia	17,256	3,485,931	288,295	2,835	87,901	1,901	-	-	3,923,508
8	Sullivan Lake	5,751	1,511,835	70,314	17,266	1,901	-	-	-	1,612,198
9	Peace River	4,060	595,633	29,764	31,549	-	-	-	-	701,433
10	Lac Ste. Anne	21,047	2,234,936	167,045	175,428	36,231	-	-	-	2,355,187
11	Edson	28,721	2,508,842	114,642	28,450	640	-	-	-	2,692,320
12	Rocky Mountain	156,210	4,034,741	225,327	38,254	155,592	-	-	-	4,641,600
15	Neutral Hills	35,500	2,145,096	157,177	21,835	-	-	-	-	2,380,109
16	Lamont	5,900	897,997	73,801	31,395	-	-	-	-	1,015,093
18	Vergerville	18,330	1,805,957	210,257	3,917	669	-	-	-	2,039,130
19	Killam	13,269	2,139,889	237,225	-	-	-	-	-	2,390,383
22	Stony Plain	12,955	2,408,513	107,973	26,698	4,720	-	-	-	2,580,879
23	Macleod	45,320	5,762,224	190,414	3,198	31,178	-	-	-	4,146,324
24	Foothills	27,212	2,664,489	227,335	736	100,924	-	-	-	2,301,512
28	Bonnyville	10,824	2,749,224	262,594	279,175	191	-	-	-	3,302,008
29	Drumheller	18,510	1,213,265	98,346	84,717	1,137	-	-	-	1,415,975
30	Wainwright	4,479	1,132,162	72,220	82,831	-	-	-	-	1,297,892
32	Prowest	10,200	2,195,118	125,679	10,559	41,566	-	-	-	2,408,566
33	Westlock	5,000	1,265,093	94,160	-	8,135	-	-	-	1,376,965
37	Calgary	20,860	2,350,166	126,610	2,676,941	200,678	95,544	168,137	-	1,761,317
38	Bonnyville	27,565	2,350,166	209,929	75,933	48,660	25,367	-	-	315
41	Spirit River	45,700	2,707,065	142,570	3,333	-	-	-	-	2,094,059
46	Hilf Prairie	115,728	1,741,583	170,641	132,091	9,963	-	-	-	2,898,668
48	Leduc	13,920	2,603,446	91,240	111,053	941	-	-	-	1,970,006
49	Fairview	97,682	3,869,600	240,634	8,327	101,839	-	-	-	2,869,217
50	Lac La Biche	16,814	1,259,028	95,544	95,055	-	-	-	-	4,342,940
51	Fort Vermilion	86,200	1,233,966	83,320	1,284	11,260	-	-	-	1,466,441
52	East Smoky	2,556	860,319	56,001	60,297	72,735	-	-	-	1,416,340
54	Red Deer Valley	39,405	1,299,719	84,635	91,635	732	-	-	-	1,059,731
55	Three Hills	6,000	183,483	12,594	-	-	-	-	-	1,516,527
60	Northland	19,220	2,635,961	199,287	17,187	7,143	-	-	-	202,077
61		13,544	3,802,633	476,399	-	29,240	30,129	53,607	-	4,474,378
	TOTALS	\$1,066,081	\$76,357,669	\$5,390,147	\$1,933,739	\$898,142	\$20,129	\$179,997	\$428,646	\$112,515
										\$86,396,965

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 8(b)
 SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
1	Berry Creek	49,000	33,600	-	-	-	-	292,612	375,212
2	Cardston	-	140,685	3,000	-	-	10,686	2,320,227	2,320,227
4	Medicine Hat	551,152	55,876	-	-	-	1,312,147	1,876,985	1,876,985
6	Lethbridge	1,200,442	5,000	-	-	-	2,182,420	3,444,044	3,444,044
7	Taber	1,128,830	-	-	-	-	2,697,678	3,922,508	3,922,508
8	Acadia	532,670	-	-	-	-	1,079,528	1,612,198	1,612,198
9	Sullivan Lake	225,500	101,000	-	-	-	475,933	701,433	701,433
10	Peace River	1,129,350	27,792	-	-	7,259	10,229	2,117,578	3,355,187
11	Lac Ste. Anne	1,095,584	11,468	-	-	49,242	1,751	1,548,247	2,695,320
12	Edson	2,332,150	17,529	-	-	-	-	2,237,828	4,644,600
15	Rocky Mountain	1,157,640	15,200	-	-	-	-	1,207,269	2,380,109
16	Neutral Hills	308,953	7,000	-	-	-	-	699,140	1,015,093
18	Lamont	442,848	-	-	-	-	-	1,596,262	2,039,130
19	Vegreville	496,680	80,000	-	-	-	-	1,813,703	2,590,383
22	Killam	987,520	32,107	-	-	-	-	1,561,222	2,580,859
23	Stony Plain	713,440	18,800	-	-	-	-	2,416,324	4,146,324
25	Vermilion	897,110	17,126	-	-	-	-	2,095,687	3,015,912
28	Macleod	1,132,284	-	-	-	-	-	2,166,577	3,302,008
29	Pincher Creek	265,980	60,000	-	-	-	-	1,087,612	1,415,975
30	Drumheller	244,950	-	-	-	-	-	1,052,942	1,297,892
32	Wainwright	897,420	9,870	-	-	-	-	39,806	1,463,470
33	Provost	348,406	-	-	-	-	-	1,028,659	2,408,566
37	Westlock	1,062,601	39,300	-	-	-	-	1,602,515	3,776,317
38	Foothills	1,444,345	-	-	-	-	-	1,725,201	2,979,526
41	Calgary	-	160,000	57,059	-	-	-	2,877,000	3,994,099
46	Bonnyville	1,036,734	4,000	-	-	-	-	1,821,565	2,898,668
47	Spirit River	579,200	-	-	-	-	-	1,308,306	1,970,006
48	High Prairie	863,120	22,550	-	-	-	-	1,914,398	2,869,217
49	Leende	1,898,020	-	31,059	-	-	-	2,413,861	4,342,940
50	Fairview	406,550	10,660	-	-	-	-	1,044,977	1,466,441
51	Lac La Biche	-	143,000	-	-	-	-	1,262,080	1,416,340
52	Fort Vermilion	497,780	-	-	-	-	-	27,403	534,548
54	East Smoky	652,740	72,776	-	-	-	-	782,877	1,516,527
55	Red Deer Valley	872,300	-	-	-	-	-	202,077	2,033,498
60	Three Hills	1,143,220	103,635	-	-	-	-	73,080	3,032,868
61	Northland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,474,378
	TOTALS	\$27,392,419	\$1,161,282	\$276,758	\$82,500	\$157,302	\$237,182	\$57,089,522	\$86,396,965

Counties = See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 9(a)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
1	Berry Creek	14,808	4,784	17,402	1,256	8,172	776	26,828	54,000	55,196	34,242	314,086	
2	Cardston	891	2,268	164,215	2,400	576	1,053	62,150	62,150	62,150	106,579	285,419	
4	Medicine Hat	100,282	-	-	212,424	1,427	10,163	-	-	-	26,405	41,277	
6	Taber	632	3,163	11,662	1,662	50	7,457	-	-	122	1,422	-	
7	Lethbridge	5,322	-	16,814	300	1,500	5,005	-	-	-	-	-	
8	Acadia	11,374	11,604	8,802	3,517	1,440	4,018	6,679	7,259	17,839	4,2,972	50,101	
9	Sullivan Lake	946	966	25,586	1,633	700	8,962	-	305	-	-	-	
10	Peace River	12,365	997	65,751	7,310	2,086	8,717	28,613	1,751	31,620	-	88,125	
11	Lac Ste. Anne	12	30,371	33,075	23,923	2,132	2,349	-	-	-	-	14,5,543	
12	Edson	6,564	-	11,825	1,213	2,132	2,349	-	-	-	-	23,058	
15	Rocky Mountain	9,924	-	1,021	3,479	25,705	9,035	-	-	-	-	73,409	
16	Neutral Hills	21,671	-	4,11	1,520	1,078	3,267	-	-	-	-	73,896	
18	Lamont	38,190	-	8,492	3,587	5,459	1,045	-	-	-	-	30,446	
19	Vegreville	10,327	-	90,499	2,189	3,661	13,072	-	-	-	-	56,773	
22	Killam	51,664	-	13,558	2,655	25	-	-	-	-	-	25,491	
23	Stony Plain	-	-	4,50	17,114	2,948	-	-	-	-	-	69,089	
25	Vermilion	-	-	4,896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,875	
28	Macleod	135,109	-	14,702	36,020	5,047	1,109	-	-	-	-	163,360	
29	Pincher Creek	101,365	-	283	7,022	2,743	8,799	18,210	-	-	-	103,474	
30	Drumheller	11,937	-	-	18,523	318	2,532	2,525	-	-	-	97,483	
32	Wainwright	29,320	-	-	11,365	576	6,032	6,032	21,174	-	-	44,932	
33	Provost	-	-	-	39,801	-	208	-	23,496	-	-	53,573	
37	Westlock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,573	
38	Pothills	64,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,001	
41	Calgary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,001	
46	Bonnyville	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,129	
47	Spirit River	6,258	16,184	21,970	-	4,570	1,139	-	-	-	-	-	
48	High Prairie	-	1,850	92,594	-	16,124	1,447	-	-	-	-	-	
49	Leduc	53,859	-	57,398	-	1,368	16,506	-	-	-	-	-	
50	Fairview	25,137	-	9,366	3,770	400	1,719	-	-	-	-	129,149	
51	Lac La Biche	-	3,807	111,070	-	13,680	5,604	-	-	-	-	-	
52	Fort Vermilion	54,418	-	7,391	14,529	2,206	4,743	-	-	-	-	-	
54	East Smoky	3,372	-	41,448	9,317	1,346	1,346	-	-	-	-	114,409	
55	Red Deer Valley	20,330	1,362	17,300	-	-	1,634	-	-	-	-	78,791	
60	Three Hills	200,187	-	4,422	-	1,571	1,209	-	-	-	-	45,880	
61	Northland	38,654	1,172	4,025	75,572	22,113	2,980	6,492	-	-	-	215,281	
	TOTALS	\$1,069,153	\$16,298	\$57,021	\$1,279,503	\$86,840	\$127,070	\$152,879	\$247,361	\$360,819	\$360,819	\$4,664,476	\$4,020,722

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 9(b)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Dependents Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
1	Berry Creek	-	285,000	-	-	-	-	1,585	5,746	1,372	20,539	34,242	314,086
2	Cardston	-	12,143	-	-	-	-	2,244	-	13,593	-	62,202	106,579
4	Medicine Hat	-	-	-	-	315	-	26,437	-	117,051	9,837	94,228	286,419
6	Lethbridge	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	53,260	-	20,000	-	-	26,405
7	Acadia	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,090	-	2,931	-	-	41,277
8	Sullivan Lake	-	4,855	-	-	-	-	6,312	-	34,427	2,250	-	42,972
9	Peace River	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,295	-	7,511	-	-	37,124
10	Lac Ste. Anne	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,082	-	611	-	-	48,018
11	Edson	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,072	26,601	12,025	-	-	88,125
12	Rocky Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,362	-	-	31,522	-	145,143
15	Neutral Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	640	-	8,760	-	-	22,936
18	Lamont	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,024	-	-	-	-	35,058
19	Vegreville	4,329	-	-	-	-	-	5,645	-	-	-	-	73,409
22	Killam	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	-	-	-	-	67,837
23	Stony Plain	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,581	137,743	-	-	-	20,472
25	Vermilion	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,658	-	-	-	-	56,773
28	Macleod	20,470	-	-	-	-	-	1,405	-	-	-	-	1,036
29	Pincher Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,405	-	-	-	-	30,050
30	Drumheller	-	13,200	-	-	-	-	7,770	-	-	-	-	61,875
32	Wainwright	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,863	2,650	-	-	-	162,360
33	Provost	-	40,000	-	-	-	-	9,661	18,110	25,444	-	-	102,474
37	Westlock	16,332	1,700	-	150	-	-	2,649	2,525	4,477	-	-	3,652
38	Foothills	-	23,266	-	37,537	-	-	11,763	-	-	-	-	35,151
41	Calgary	2,936	-	-	-	-	-	2,810	-	-	-	-	51,574
46	Bonnyville	6,311	80,000	-	-	-	-	26,624	-	-	-	-	14,129
47	Spirit River	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	25,129	-	-	-	-	113,118
48	High Prairie	-	88,752	-	-	-	-	19,614	-	-	-	-	66,882
49	Leduc	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,570	-	-	-	-	214,328
50	Fairview	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,511	-	-	-	-	129,149
51	Lac La Biche	20,200	100,000	-	-	-	-	15,331	22,554	-	-	-	57,286
52	Port Vermilion	-	75,800	-	-	-	-	-	17,111	13,925	-	-	-
54	East Shoky	65,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,791	7,573	-	-	-
55	Red Deer Valley	-	6,012	-	-	-	-	-	1,80	-	-	-	-
60	Three Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,736	-	-	-	-
61	Northland	-	400,000	-	-	-	-	68,432	-	-	-	-	39,668
	TOTALS	\$144,883	\$1,192,518	-	\$97,207	\$38,198	'	-	\$4,347	\$256,661	\$428,646	\$78,949	\$1,238,851
													\$4,020,722

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 10(a)

SCHOOL DIVISIONS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overspenditure (To be Provided)	Total
1	Berry Creek	-	4,900	1,600	19,301	-	-	87,780	-	-	69,901
2	Cardston	-	-	140,000	92,321	-	-	-	-	-	320,101
4	Medicine Hat	-	75,000	47,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,078
6	Taber	84,310	150,000	41,500	11,906	2,571	-	-	-	-	290,287
7	Lethbridge	-	182,000	-	5,465	-	-	-	-	-	187,465
8	Acadia	7,032	-	-	27,249	-	-	-	-	-	34,981
9	Sullivan Lake	36,427	-	-	98,912	-	-	-	-	-	92,329
10	Peace River	297,483	-	60,000	16,325	12,555	-	-	-	-	406,663
11	Lac Ste. Anne	4,74	198,000	-	71,341	-	-	-	-	-	270,015
12	Edson	67,441	448,500	1,745	8,486	-	-	-	-	-	527,926
15	Rocky Mountain	53,073	269,300	-	13,701	1,505	-	-	-	-	512,230
16	Menital Hills	2,184	-	-	21,988	-	-	-	-	-	24,082
18	Island	-	-	-	25,980	-	-	-	-	-	25,680
19	Vegreville	-	-	-	41,609	-	-	-	-	-	44,490
22	Killam	11,975	345,600	-	32,107	27,781	-	-	-	-	417,473
23	Stony Plain	197,371	500,000	10,000	108,891	2,114	-	-	-	-	819,603
25	Wainwright	99,885	190,000	1,783	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	306,512
28	Macleod	-	-	-	31,538	6,500	-	-	-	-	253,832
29	Flincher Creek	18,280	40,000	-	25,383	-	-	-	-	-	83,663
30	Drumheller	3,895	-	-	39,352	-	-	-	-	-	43,247
32	Wainwright	57,235	314,000	-	26,269	1,100	-	-	-	-	413,201
33	Provoct	10,474	-	-	2,339	2,115	-	-	-	-	15,150
37	Wetlock	-	-	-	19,697	15,000	-	-	-	-	445,135
38	Foothills	-	-	-	11,264	-	-	-	-	-	339,240
41	Galtary	-	-	-	25,229	1,270	-	-	-	-	36,799
46	Bonnyville	202,998	60,000	-	3,299	4,253	-	-	-	-	410,389
47	Spirit River	165,295	-	-	24,367	-	-	-	-	-	1,523
48	High Prairie	24,603	-	-	11,750	-	-	-	-	-	291,172
49	Leende	552,396	-	-	45,653	-	-	-	-	-	65,325
50	Fairview	-	237,400	22,000	37,313	-	-	-	-	-	217,528
51	Lac La Biche	-	-	-	33,173	-	-	-	-	-	20,817
52	Fort Vermilion	11,157	165,000	143,000	81,453	1,900	-	-	-	-	907,926
54	Fort Vermilion	5,359	22,300	22,452	31,356	250	-	-	-	-	81,327
55	East Smoky	-	-	-	9,930	923	-	-	-	-	11,777
56	Red Deer Valley	32	261,000	-	80,389	4,926	-	-	-	-	87,941
60	Three Hills	274,140	646,000	60,000	56,57	7,967	-	-	-	-	349,320
61	Northland	-	-	-	-	1,236,460	-	-	-	-	2,280,724
	TOTALS	\$2,181,519	\$5,026,600	\$246,937	\$1,210,965	\$76,185	\$4,635	\$1,771,425	\$123,895	\$314,639	\$11,256,800

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 10(b)
 SCHOOL DIVISIONS
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant	Transportation	Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpected Funds	Total
			Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses	Other			
1	Berry Creek	-	48,487	-	6,804	-	-	5,746	69,901
2	Cardston	525	313,288	-	29,173	6,873	-	-	320,201
4	Medicine Hat	-	74,077	-	17,572	15,396	-	2,907	122,078
6	Taber	-	142,533	-	-	3,951	-	117,051	290,287
7	Lethbridge	-	79,564	-	-	-	-	107,901	187,465
8	Acadia	-	1,459	-	5,500	20,951	-	7,031	24,931
9	Sullivan Lake	-	6,660	-	35,063	14,848	-	34,427	93,339
10	Peace River	-	304,746	-	48,881	1,638	-	49,471	406,663
11	Lac Ste. Anne	-	260,342	-	5,616	1,621	-	270,015	245,246
12	Edson	839	417,733	-	-	3,499	-	104,599	527,926
15	Rocky Mountain	-	459,244	-	-	618	-	512,230	528,368
16	Natural Hills	-	6,266	-	17,816	-	-	-	24,082
18	Lamont	12,367	-	-	2,575	9,738	-	-	25,680
19	Vegeville	-	9,724	-	-	34,766	-	-	-
22	Killam	169	358,243	-	12,014	666	21,661	24,720	44,490
23	Stony Plain	402	624,531	-	-	18,405	14,865	14,400	417,473
25	Vermilion	-	158,571	-	-	18,882	-	129,559	819,603
28	Nacleed	151,182	-	-	31,538	-	-	-	306,512
29	Pincher Creek	-	72,436	-	11,227	-	-	-	253,832
30	Drumheller	-	4,055	-	31,622	7,570	-	-	83,663
32	Warmeright	-	268,421	-	-	10,979	-	-	43,247
33	Provost	-	2,439	-	-	-	-	-	43,201
37	Westlock	19,013	4,195	216,387	18,964	25,283	-	12,701	15,150
38	Foothills	-	-	306,737	7,136	-	-	161,293	445,353
41	Calgary	-	416	25,138	11,245	-	-	25,367	339,240
46	Bonnyville	-	3,299	339,078	-	-	-	-	36,799
47	Spirit River	-	1,087	266,019	-	64,693	-	3,319	410,389
48	High Prairie	87,885	-	72,461	24,066	-	-	-	291,172
49	Leduc	-	16,968	767,997	43,335	13,567	-	-	217,328
50	Fairview	-	520	23,182	-	-	-	-	907,926
51	Lac La Biche	49,840	-	218,823	32	3,471	24,419	-	81,327
52	Fort Vermilion	-	6,477	59,942	1,853	-	21,607	51,174	319,837
54	East Smoky	-	6,185	20,664	-	39,234	12,279	-	207,543
55	Red Deer Valley	-	-	282,237	-	4,803	8,659	-	87,941
60	Three Hills	-	200,000	1,262,410	964	50,317	707,127	-	7,143
61	Northland	-	2,464	-	-	-	-	108,723	349,320
	TOTALS	\$507,920	\$53,602	\$7,642,247	\$3,805	\$4,98,433	\$62,971	\$1,104,908	\$65,574
									\$1,317,330
									\$11,256,800

Counties - See report of Department of Municipal Affairs.

Table No. 11(a)
 CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Revenue - 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
7	Edmonton	16,758,701	156,054	3,091,885	250,525	20,257,165	11,856	92,786	20,269,021
19	Calgary	16,751,256	187,789	2,000,000	445,061	19,384,106	—	19,476,892	2,683,038
51	Lethbridge	2,264,310	27,022	362,868	33,328	2,688,038	—	—	2,041,036
76	Medicine Hat	1,694,011	39,757	239,733	60,020	2,053,721	—	7,335	1,550,622
104	Red Deer	1,403,477	11,395	73,775	61,975	1,550,622	—	—	523,694
264	Wetaskiwin	459,486	11,216	23,181	17,751	521,534	—	—	565,063
1315	Camrose	477,725	8,103	44,500	10,715	541,043	24,020	854,691	443,538
2357	Grande Prairie	665,707	18,629	84,104	27,370	795,810	32,533	—	—
2472	Drumheller	362,240	18,458	43,458	24,382	448,538	—	—	—
	SUB-TOTALS	\$40,837,413	\$4,784,423	\$5,973,704	\$ 931,137	\$48,220,677	\$28,204	\$156,674	\$48,415,555
CS 1	Calgary	3,648,794	22,681	233,280	34,130	3,938,885	—	—	3,938,885
CS 7	Edmonton	5,458,116	30,056	707,721	32,806	6,228,689	16,190	—	6,244,876
CS 9	Lethbridge	569,618	6,155	88,677	23,706	688,356	—	—	688,356
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	47,478	1,310	2,945	1,903	52,636	—	30,000	82,636
CS 17	Red Deer	263,800	1,332	7,236	11,783	283,531	10,976	—	293,607
CS 21	Medicine Hat	262,947	5,326	39,123	5,795	433,191	1,233	—	414,424
CS 25	Drumheller	96,698	1,130	—	269	98,397	—	—	98,397
CS 28	Grande Prairie	177,451	3,745	12,814	3,236	197,246	16,620	213,866	213,866
CS 60	Camrose	150,979	91	9,379	4,428	164,877	7,782	—	172,659
	SUB-TOTALS	\$10,775,261	\$ 72,126	\$1,101,365	\$ 11,056	\$12,065,808	\$27,499	\$54,402	\$12,147,709
	GRAND TOTALS	\$53,612,674	\$550,549	\$7,075,069	\$1,048,193	\$60,286,485	\$65,703	\$211,076	\$60,563,264

Table 1a, 11(5)

卷之三

卷之三

Table No. 12
 CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Assessments and Requisitions - 1963

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
7	Edmonton	325,168,503	3,091,885	9.51
19	Calgary	397,013,336	2,000,000	5.04
51	Lethbridge	61,235,082	362,868	8.80
76	Medicine Hat	28,611,538	239,733	8.39
104	Red Deer	19,544,371	73,775	3.70
264	Wetaskiwin	5,481,493	33,181	6.05
1315	Camrose	7,055,689	44,500	6.31
2357	Grande Prairie	8,140,382	84,104	10.33
2472	Drumheller	3,146,749	43,458	13.81
SUB-TOTALS		\$355,800,043	\$5,973,704	7.15
CS 1	Calgary	46,576,972	233,280	5.01
CS 7	Edmonton	74,429,038	707,711	9.51
CS 9	Lethbridge	10,099,751	88,377	8.80
CS 15	Medicine Hat	502,345	2,945	5.86
CS 17	Red Deer	1,955,193	7,236	3.70
CS 21	Wetaskiwin	5,043,137	39,123	7.76
CS 25	Grande Prairie	1,223,016	12,314	10.46
CS 28	Camrose	1,488,106	9,379	6.30
CS 60				
SUB-TOTALS		\$142,118,695	\$1,101,365	7.75
GRAND TOTALS		\$977,918,738	\$7,075,069	7.23

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 13(a)
 CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
7	Edmonton	2,052,873	55,490,860	3,459,154	-	23,880	95,003	-	448,654	-	61,516,524
19	Calgary	1,444,309	58,644,925	6,286,833	1,915	182,648	182,648	-	-	59,811	66,372,426
51	Lethbridge	242,156	6,172,305	676,387	675,647	21,498	11,181	-	-	-	7,132,442
76	Medicine Hat	278,709	7,125,833	675,647	6,250	13,169	26,892	-	-	7,593	8,428,093
104	Red Deer	583,154	4,394,781	507,866	6,287	60,534	11,539	-	-	5,564,189	5,564,189
264	Wetaskiwin	72,195	1,093,921	155,491	-	7,851	-	-	-	9,176	369,854
1315	Gamrose	62,755	2,609,223	238,201	-	-	12,884	-	-	36,483	3,014,765
2357	Grande Prairie	133,412	3,382,862	474,861	-	716	68,573	-	-	2,577	4,043,001
2472	Drumheller	6,000	2,118,895	284,483	-	5,126	3,353	-	-	818	2,418,675
	SUB-TOTALS	\$4,582,563	\$141,265,615	\$12,758,943	\$8,452	\$132,774	\$412,073	-	\$4,93,875	\$4,76,318	\$160,230,613
CS 1	Calgary	793,722	12,321,125	1,067,685	10,351	119,237	32,516	-	21,960	250,010	14,616,606
CS 7	Edmonton	954,686	16,491,496	1,112,339	-	124,442	22,768	-	-	-	18,709,241
CS 9	Lethbridge	77,520	1,77,838	154,655	-	67,681	-	-	-	-	2,079,694
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	28,954	132,558	10,354	-	46,383	-	-	-	47,793	266,042
CS 17	Red Deer	10,070	823,047	54,282	-	140,865	-	-	-	-	1,028,861
CS 21	Medicine Hat	18,368	1,380,807	105,194	-	3,942	-	-	-	367	1,534,850
CS 25	Drumheller	6,000	294,975	15,403	4,560	302	-	-	-	35,010	356,150
CS 28	Grande Prairie	39,876	721,224	53,898	1,239	64,980	-	-	-	-	897,300
CS 60	Gamrose	23,164	494,800	43,341	-	6	-	-	-	-	564,700
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,952,350	\$ 34,443,870	\$ 2,616,351	\$16,500	\$567,138	\$ 55,284	-	\$ 68,638	\$332,813	\$ 40,053,444
	GRAND TOTALS	\$6,534,913	\$175,809,485	\$15,375,794	\$24,952	\$699,912	\$467,357	-	\$562,513	\$809,131	\$200,284,057

Table No. 13(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total
7	Edmonton	25,199,600	-	-	-	246,294	212,544	36,134,380	61,546,324
19	Calgary	27,660,738	74,000	-	-	-	-	38,665,394	66,372,426
51	Lethbridge	2,512,572	-	-	-	-	-	4,534,689	7,122,442
76	Medicine Hat	2,119,525	-	-	-	-	-	6,305,662	8,428,933
104.	Red Deer	1,164,932	-	-	-	-	-	3,711,526	5,564,189
264.	Wetaskiwin	862,830	-	-	40,000	-	-	847,668	1,710,498
1315	Camrose	974,350	-	-	-	-	-	1,958,679	3,014,765
2357	Grande Prairie	763,020	-	-	-	-	-	3,210,142	4,043,901
2472	Drunheller	605,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,805,797	2,418,675
SUB-TOTALS		\$61,963,367	\$74,000	-	\$40,000	\$284,840	\$697,469	\$ 97,170,937	\$160,230,613
CS 1		-	-	-	-	-	-	27,508	14,616,606
CS 7	Calgary	7,153,390	-	-	-	-	-	8,793,708	18,709,241
CS 9	Edmonton	9,350,250	-	-	-	-	-	1,164,558	2,079,994
CS 15	Lethbridge	910,750	5,000	-	-	276	-	154,866	266,042
CS 17	Wetaskiwin	105,900	-	-	-	-	-	417,499	1,028,861
CS 21	Red Deer	589,100	-	-	-	-	-	883,300	1,534,850
CS 25	Medicine Hat	644,840	-	-	-	-	-	426,004	356,150
CS 28	Drunheller	176,500	-	-	-	-	-	319,345	897,300
CS 60	Grande Prairie	437,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	564,700
SUB-TOTALS		\$20,113,070	\$ 5,000	-	-	\$ 276	\$128,996	\$ 19,776,102	\$ 40,953,444
GRAND TOTALS		\$82,076,437	\$79,000	-	\$40,000	\$285,116	\$856,465	\$116,947,039	\$200,284,057

Table No. 14(a)
 CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
 Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets	
7	Edmonton	79,001		6,041	407,568	191,605	103,552	74,435		246,294	212,209	-	1,986,311	
19	Calgary			1,058		754,574	169,462	2,737			205,590	-	1,388,898	
51	Lethbridge	73,366		18,187	17,437	50,733	253	9,076	704		40,593	-	159,947	
76	Medicine Hat	82									107,681	-	191,245	
104	Red Deer	5,755				50,000	79,196	9,533	6,371		32,000	-	224,073	
264	Wetaskiwin	9,920					32,958	9,410					-	64,069
1315	Camrose	18,536					26,565	1,008	1,042				-	59,944
2357	Grande Prairie	109					35,669	7,702	16,299	3,022			-	97,861
2472	Drumheller	9,107					26,875	4,500	4,500	3,779	1,030		-	82,399
	SUB-TOTALS	\$195,976		\$11,219	\$ 994,816	\$ 691,034	\$ 934,406	\$301,162	\$108,739	-	\$284,840	\$615,456	\$27,099	\$4,254,747
CS 1	Calgary	136,048												343,085
CS 7	Edmonton	163,371												478,823
CS 9	Lethbridge	54,220		81										77,601
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	14,159												17,299
CS 17	Red Deer	4,621												43,248
CS 21	Medicine Hat	14,975												28,005
CS 25	Drumheller	9,435												16,862
CS 28	Grande Prairie	8,327												40,540
CS 60	Camrose	2,075												6,392
	SUB-TOTALS	\$406,931		\$ 581	\$ 12,368	\$ 485,227	\$ 8,902	\$ 19,144	\$ 30,906	-	\$ 276	\$ 86,407	\$ 1,113	\$1,051,855
	GRAND TOTALS	\$602,907		\$41,800	\$1,007,184	\$1,176,261	\$1,003,308	\$320,306	\$139,645	-	\$285,116	\$701,863	\$28,212	\$5,306,602

Table No. 14(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Revenue Fund Section = Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus. Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
7	Edmonton	-	90,149	-	3,726	-	-	943,662	-	448,634	168,757	423,340	1,986,311
19	Calgary	186,618	-	-	-	23,770	-	802,664	25,770	-	129,424	126,327	1,388,898
51	Lethbridge	122,297	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,878	67,315	159,947
76	Medicine Hat	-	-	75,302	-	-	7,227	-	-	-	1,653	103,614	191,245
104	Red Deer	-	35,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,901	221,073	221,073
264	Metaskiwin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,176	19,893	64,069
1315	Camrose	9,164	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,053	59,944	59,944
2357	Grande Prairie	74,460	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,861	97,861
2472	Drumheller	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,399	82,399
	SUB-TOTALS	\$318,079	\$199,609	\$ 75,303	\$2,726	-	-	\$1,806,232	-	-	\$4,93,875	\$435,007	\$ 872,916
													\$4,254,747
CS 1	Calgary	-	-	37,581	57	-	-	98,810	-	21,960	12,523	172,154	343,085
CS 7	Edmonton	-	270,856	-	-	135	1,075	123,563	2,991	-	68,946	5,458	478,823
CS 9	Lethbridge	-	-	27,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,286	22,315	77,601
CS 15	Metaskiwin	5,000	-	-	14,510	-	4,924	-	-	-	-	12,299	17,299
CS 17	Red Deer	-	-	-	-	256	-	710	1,520	367	9,511	18,229	43,248
CS 21	Medicine Hat	-	-	-	-	-	-	594	-	26,939	-	-	28,005
CS 25	Drumheller	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,511	200	15,983	-	14,748	16,862
CS 28	Grande Prairie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,389	-	14,374	40,340
CS 60	Camrose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,803	6,392
	SUB-TOTALS	-	\$275,856	\$ 79,790	\$ 192	\$2,103	-	\$ 251,303	\$ 1,520	\$ 68,638	\$110,073	\$ 262,380	\$1,031,855
	GRAND TOTALS	\$318,079	\$475,465	\$155,093	\$3,918	\$2,103	-	\$2,057,535	\$1,520	\$562,513	\$595,080	\$1,135,296	\$5,306,602

Table No. 15(a)
 CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overexpenditure (To be Provided)	Total
7	Edmonton	58,994	2,300,000	500	17,991	-	-	2,614,031	2,629,363	7,620,879	
19	Calgary	1,234,390	2,772,000	306,701	3,125	-	-	2,407,930	16,874	6,742,020	
51	Lethbridge	92,547	8,000	33,899	-	-	-	192,581	-	322,027	
76	Medicine Hat	62,757	70,000	-	15,305	-	-	800,450	-	933,507	
104	Red Deer	15,062	481,000	34,104	1,600	-	-	764,672	112,547	1,388,586	
264	Wetaskiwin	3,245	390,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	433,949	
1315	Camrose	302,679	-	44,059	401	-	-	674,425	-	1,016,672	
2357	Grande Prairie	-	-	-	-	-	-	634,988	-	679,448	
2472	Drumheller	150,624	176,500	-	-	-	-	943,111	-	1,277,312	
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,925,298	\$6,189,500	\$8,000	\$4,34,568	\$23,117	-	\$ 9,032,188	\$129,721	\$2,676,008	\$20,418,400
CS 1	Calgary	108,640	607,000	-	91,738	-	-	571,475	2,503	66,656	
CS 7	Edmonton	1,042,938	1,100,000	247,684	-	-	-	936,751	-	1,448,012	
CS 9	Lethbridge	25,068	56,000	19,147	-	-	-	-	-	3,327,373	
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	-	93,900	28,955	-	-	-	-	-	100,215	
CS 17	Red Deer	4,014	222,000	6,638	150	-	-	-	-	122,855	
CS 21	Medicine Hat	69,007	192,000	9,113	6,710	-	-	-	-	233,002	
CS 25	Drumheller	-	84,100	382	-	-	-	-	-	282,519	
CS 28	Grande Prairie	7,318	245,000	18,700	-	-	-	-	-	84,422	
CS 60	Camrose	10,075	-	3,074	-	-	-	-	-	271,018	
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,267,060	\$2,600,000	-	\$425,631	\$ 6,860	-	\$ 1,508,226	\$ 2,503	\$ 72,345	\$ 5,882,625
	GRAND TOTALS	\$3,192,358	\$8,789,500	\$8,000	\$860,199	\$29,977	-	\$10,540,414	\$132,224	\$2,748,353	\$26,301,025

Table No. 15(b)

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant			Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses				
7	Edmonton	500	4,659,924	4,576	—	—	—	—	2,960,455	7,620,879
19	Calgary	39,053	6,654,579	—	8,894	—	—	—	20,045	6,741,020
51	Lethbridge	432	302,116	—	2,981	—	—	—	21,498	327,027
76	Medicine Hat	2,500	890,946	—	—	—	—	—	40,061	933,507
104	Red Deer	—	1,156,559	—	—	—	—	—	3,562	1,388,586
264	Wetaskiwin	—	416,922	—	—	—	—	—	17,027	433,949
1315	Cawrse	—	974,254	—	—	—	—	—	42,418	1,016,672
2357	Grande Prairie	28,814	650,634	—	—	—	—	—	679,448	679,448
2472	Drumheller	—	1,262,248	—	—	—	—	—	5,767	1,277,312
	SUB-TOTALS	\$28,814	\$42,485	\$16,967,882	\$11,875	—	\$ 4,576	—	\$243,405	\$20,418,400
										\$20,414,363
CS 1	Calgary	10,788	951,368	—	—	22,995	—	—	—	1,448,012
CS 7	Edmonton	4,46,203	2,82,078	—	—	—	—	—	83,092	3,327,373
CS 9	Lethbridge	—	36,920	—	—	—	—	—	63,295	100,225
CS 15	Wetaskiwin	—	76,748	—	—	—	—	—	46,107	122,855
CS 17	Red Deer	330	113,702	—	—	—	—	—	118,970	233,002
CS 21	Medicine Hat	83	216,266	—	—	—	—	—	36,170	282,539
CS 25	Drumheller	—	49,180	—	—	—	—	—	35,302	84,482
CS 28	Grande Prairie	—	224,251	—	—	—	—	—	46,767	271,018
CS 60	Camrose	—	8,374	—	—	—	—	—	3,280	13,149
	SUB-TOTALS	—	\$427,404	\$ 4,534,887	—	—	\$22,995	—	\$ 3,495	\$ 5,882,625
	GRAND TOTALS	\$28,814	\$469,889	\$21,502,769	\$11,875	—	\$27,571	—	\$4,010,207	\$26,201,025

Table No. 16(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Revenue = 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
CP 35	Thibault	136,290	420	227	136,937	5,625	-	-	142,562
144	St. Albert	306,382	5,357	7,447	353,509	-	-	-	353,509
1216	High River	221,693	1,709	34,323	224,091	-	-	-	234,503
1475	Coleman	181,255	-	-	181,688	-	-	-	205,021
2092	Brooks	424,711	333	42,623	487,312	8,114	-	-	495,426
2228	Redcliff	307,730	762	14,013	333,029	-	-	-	333,029
2283	St. Paul	325,420	3,248	-	392,346	-	-	-	410,588
2665	Bonnyville	113,410	-	14,836	158,812	-	-	-	195,520
2912	Hanna	198,744	3,992	17,545	245,916	-	-	-	265,916
4590	Bowman	276,740	286	7,500	288,328	-	-	-	288,328
4679	West Jasper Place	737,036	8,928	125,600	31,804	-	-	-	903,668
4972	Devon	2,520,912	26,343	670,500	58,937	-	-	-	3,287,956
5073	Lodgepole	115,092	43	11,406	2,600	-	-	-	195,249
5109	Seam Hills	82,255	144	10,003	8,643	-	-	-	100,097
		81,189	10,088	11,090	2,088	-	-	-	104,370
	SUB-TOTALS	\$6,107,959	\$61,568	\$ 958,491	\$237,628	\$ 7,365,646	\$ 96,061	\$33,745	\$ 7,495,452
PS 5	Glen Avon	116,244	239	-	26,652	143,135	9,449	-	152,584
PS 6	St. Albert	341,803	-	55,434	8,009	405,246	-	-	405,246
CS 16	St. Martin's	31,224	488	6,216	1,749	89,777	2,086	-	92,863
CS 18	Pincher Creek	112,712	288	2,915	11,527	127,242	220	-	127,462
CS 23	Thereselet	59,563	136	-	1,157	59,856	4,176	-	64,032
CS 30	McLennan	95,724	-	3,089	1,356	100,169	1,248	5,614	107,031
CS 31	Wainwright	76,726	-	4,557	8,877	82,160	-	-	82,160
CS 32	St. John's More	66,765	2,459	4,017	2,019	75,260	-	-	82,163
CS 35	Spirit River	94,028	-	2,610	50	96,688	-	-	96,688
CS 36	Rosary	29,150	103	999	1,490	31,742	-	-	34,242
CS 37	Immaculate Conception	64,284	270	1,895	2,796	69,245	4,600	-	73,845
CS 43	Jasper Place	72,668	-	5,298	1,999	79,665	-	-	79,665
CS 45	Taber	706,491	6,384	10,420	42,195	895,490	-	-	895,490
CS 54	High Prairie	116,012	150	10,221	3,148	159,531	2,492	21,690	183,713
CS 56	Cold Lake	108,125	80	1,392	2,396	111,993	-	-	111,993
CS 64	Provost	95,105	593	2,850	14,022	102,570	-	-	102,570
CS 65	Valleyview	71,647	1,000	2,440	1,719	76,606	-	-	76,606
CS 67	Beaverlodge	19,157	-	3,294	1,812	24,363	-	-	24,363
CS 68	Bowman	19,271	100	674	8,008	28,053	-	-	28,053
CS 69	Coaldale	107,265	120	-	2,526	109,911	1,623	-	111,534
CS 73	Picture Butte	66,297	399	9,324	69,901	82,099	-	-	69,901
CS 79	Grimsby	35	5,280	10,488	2,895	-	-	-	84,994
CS 82	Bow Island	1,255	1,089	1,089	61,136	-	-	-	61,136
CS 84	Valleyview	58,177	368	2,348	7,094	62,317	-	-	62,317
CS 88	Grimsby	52,507	-	2,799	-	49,031	-	-	49,031
CS 94	Whitecourt	46,232	-	1,578	801	34,690	-	-	36,510
CS 95	Ponoka	32,311	-	141	2,974	67,489	6	-	67,495
CS 97	Vermilion	58,347	-	-	1,824	84,073	-	-	84,073
CS100	Raymond	81,934	81,023	2,280	686	40,989	2,740	-	43,729
CS104	Port Saskatchewan	11,848	270	6,109	472	18,699	9,818	-	28,517
	SUB-TOTALS	\$2,977,556	\$14,878	\$ 276,863	\$170,129	\$ 3,439,426	\$ 51,476	\$30,154	\$ 3,521,056
	GRAND TOTALS	\$9,095,515	\$76,446	\$1,235,354	\$407,757	\$147,537	\$10,805,072	\$63,899	\$11,016,508

Table No. 16(b)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	No.
CP 35	Philibert	3,593	86,922	4,178	11,943	4,374	-	-	3,509	15,041	3,002	142,562	-	142,562	CP 35	
3	St. Albert	14,421	209,935	33,095	42,723	10,549	-	1,355	619	39,359	-	351,156	2,353	353,509	3	
114	Holy River	2,055	146,252	6,817	38,390	224	-	1,000	8,225	27,924	90	231,877	2,626	234,503	114	
1216	Coleman	5,898	133,581	10,196	30,009	3,019	-	1,897	12,631	3,353	1,664	200,351	4,670	205,021	1216	
14,75	Stettler	20,710	325,421	18,232	53,904	3,946	-	-	7,754	4,714	4,714	4,714	4,714	4,714	495,426	495,426
2092	Brook	7,561	216,292	17,261	39,940	3,860	-	-	30,005	3,353	3,353	30,005	30,005	30,005	332,995	332,995
2228	St. Paul	6,741	310,754	18,368	29,988	2,803	772	-	9,635	2,287	2,287	9,635	9,635	9,635	410,588	410,588
2283	Redcliff	3,392	103,303	3,922	15,691	6,410	344	-	18,132	2,938	2,938	18,132	18,132	18,132	195,520	195,520
2912	Bonnyville	1,733	156,947	8,590	24,907	18,132	-	-	729	3,589	3,589	18,132	18,132	18,132	245,916	245,916
4,590	Hanni	1,711	195,648	10,474	36,937	-	-	-	729	5,664	5,664	18,132	18,132	18,132	288,338	288,338
6,679	Bowness	22,523	572,751	28,967	107,982	17,959	-	-	17,959	112,243	4,708	872,992	8,191	872,992	22,600	
4,972	West Jasper Place	55,123	2,169,516	117,597	398,386	57,811	823	9,459	59,721	289,987	40,703	307,975	-	307,975	3,297	
5073	Devon	4,491	121,265	6,182	21,625	-	-	-	495	11,502	11,502	21,625	18,848	18,848	249,249	249,249
5109	Lodgepole	3,151	49,540	5,006	21,547	6,377	-	-	60	1,558	1,558	20,655	53	53	100,097	100,097
	Swan Hills	2,741	44,840	9,140	14,693	2,194	-	-	6,902	101,278	1,472	1,472	1,472	1,472	1,472	5073
	SUB-TOTALS		\$166,764	\$4,850,037	\$296,879	\$ 879,695	\$115,683	\$4,331	\$40,197	\$168,340	\$ 877,290	\$40,769	\$ 7,439,985	\$ 31,247	\$24,220	\$ 7,495,452
PS 5	Glen Avon	3,055	107,381	7,546	13,273	-	57	-	-	18,957	2,315	152,584	-	152,584	PS 5	
PS 6	St. Albert	23,218	231,173	18,934	51,287	17,871	355	-	560	4,271	430	393,319	160	11,767	405,246	
CS 16	St. Martin's	2,153	57,986	3,963	6,662	2,385	-	-	15,421	3,995	300	92,863	-	92,863	CS 16	
CS 18	Pincher Creek	4,890	83,347	3,376	16,056	-	-	-	1,402	16,963	1,428	127,462	-	127,462	CS 18	
CS 23	Theresetta	926	34,284	1,947	8,478	8,478	43	1,025	10,384	6,902	43	64,452	-	64,452	CS 23	
CS 30	McLennan	3,925	64,399	9,353	17,937	2,381	-	-	2,978	7,146	400	107,031	-	107,031	CS 30	
CS 31	Wainwright	1,476	60,434	4,234	7,499	-	-	-	7,430	335	81,075	1,085	82,160	82,160		
CS 35	Johns	1,912	43,879	4,880	12,922	5,009	-	-	321	7,511	2,361	82,563	-	82,563	CS 32	
CS 36	St. Thomas More	1,758	62,010	1,835	11,208	-	-	-	3,677	10,244	600	91,332	5,356	96,688	CS 35	
CS 36	Spirit River	915	22,670	1,629	5,833	-	-	-	731	1,665	-	33,443	799	34,242	CS 36	
CS 37	Rosary	1,991	51,660	3,816	8,420	-	-	-	256	1,249	6,453	73,843	-	73,843	CS 37	
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	2,857	50,421	1,156	1,177	-	249	-	1,156	9,558	-	75,335	4,273	79,558	CS 45	
CS 45	Jasper Place	32,828	49,989	51,198	102,267	27,367	-	1,532	2,960	110,339	1,350	834,300	61,100	895,490	CS 45	
CS 46	Tetabithika	3,867	121,236	10,402	20,509	-	65	4,930	5,765	15,780	1,144	183,713	-	183,713	CS 54	
CS 56	High Prairie	4,491	67,600	6,167	19,683	5	-	-	880	11,821	1,556	110,268	1,725	111,993	CS 56	
CS 64	Cold Lake	4,432	63,409	3,208	16,971	-	-	-	2,078	9,449	20	99,567	3,003	102,570	CS 64	
CS 65	Provost	1,682	52,287	2,883	8,854	-	-	-	546	9,919	206	76,377	229	76,608	CS 65	
CS 67	Grand Centre	1,337	9,486	1,976	3,075	2,634	216	3,560	815	95	-	23,192	1,169	24,361	CS 67	
CS 68	Bearpaw Lodge	1,433	11,769	2,238	4,355	1,579	77	4,700	762	2,239	-	23,455	2,578	28,403	CS 68	
CS 69	Coaldale	2,281	68,777	7,294	11,533	925	-	-	762	7,075	12,931	111,534	-	111,534	CS 69	
CS 72	Picture Butte	1,210	38,410	2,553	6,021	-	-	-	8,595	2,086	274	66,608	3,293	69,901	CS 73	
CS 79	Valleyview	896	49,683	4,907	6,461	10,743	-	870	1,232	10,202	-	84,994	-	84,994	CS 79	
CS 82	Rowland	1,939	30,193	1,349	4,265	-	-	4,662	4,185	6,428	-	53,021	8,115	61,136	CS 82	
CS 84	Grande Prairie	774	34,901	2,196	7,423	-	-	836	5,124	425	51,679	-	51,679	CS 84		
CS 88	Wainwright	1,807	29,810	5,212	5,212	150	2	139	802	5,116	41	45,752	3,638	49,384	CS 88	
CS 95	Ponoka	1,649	42,956	2,657	6,827	-	-	-	574	7,481	270	34,510	-	34,510	CS 94	
CS 97	Vernon	2,656	51,628	5,853	7,985	30	63	-	-	12,606	-	67,495	-	67,495	CS 95	
CS100	Raymond	511	24,720	1,793	5,273	3,533	-	-	7,586	13,087	312	81,614	2,459	43,416	CS100	
CS104	Fort Saskatchewan	1,959	10,012	4,145	1,676	1,118	-	4,143	-	4,249	1,215	28,517	-	28,517	CS104	
	SUB-TOTALS		\$112,017	\$2,094,675	\$182,674	\$ 413,284	\$ 79,670	\$1,127	\$33,550	\$ 76,602	\$ 390,622	\$15,025	\$ 3,399,246	\$109,730	\$12,080	\$ 3,521,056
	GRAND TOTALS		\$278,781	\$6,944,712	\$479,553	\$1,292,979	\$195,353	\$5,458	\$73,747	\$244,942	\$1,267,912	\$55,794	\$10,839,231	\$140,977	\$36,300	\$11,016,908

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
CP 35	Thibault	873,295	34,323	13.50
3	St. Albert	2,542,449	-	-
144	High River	2,525,816	-	-
1,216	Coleman	2,159,897	42,633	10.67
1475	Stettler	3,065,267	14,013	4.65
2092	Brooks	3,016,602	-	-
2228	St. Paul	2,221,703	14,836	7.21
2283	Redcliff	2,056,854	17,545	12.00
2665	Bonnyville	1,462,117	7,500	3.12
2912	Hanna	2,402,913	125,600	21.35
4,592	Bonness	5,882,939	670,500	26.84
4,679	West Jasper Place	24,993,409	11,406	6.52
4,972	Devon	1,743,457	9,055	10.00
5,073	Lodgepole	905,546	11,090	20.00
5,109	Swan Hills	554,579		
	SUB-TOTALS	\$57,212,873	\$ 958,491	16.72
PS 5	Glen Avon	907,140	55,434	13.50
PS 6	St. Albert	4,106,216	6,216	6.60
CS 16	St. Martin's	942,455	2,915	5.16
CS 18	Flincher Creek	564,739	-	-
CS 23	Theresetta	243,243	3,089	9.00
CS 30	McLennan	343,299	4,557	8.15
CS 31	Weirwright	559,426	4,017	15.00
CS 32	St. John's	267,797	2,610	7.00
CS 35	St. Thomas More	372,796	1,999	7.50
CS 36	Spirit River	133,119	1,895	10.85
CS 37	Rosary	174,733	5,298	10.84
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	488,728	140,420	26.75
CS 45	Jasper Place	5,248,410	10,221	8.40
CS 54	Taber	1,216,781	1,392	3.00
CS 56	High Prairie	463,791	2,850	12.00
CS 64	Cold Lake	237,464	2,240	8.00
CS 65	Provost	279,967	3,394	11.95
CS 67	Grand Centre	283,910	674	6.00
CS 68	Beaverlodge	112,282	-	-
CS 69	Bonness	629,564	2,361	12.45
CS 73	Coaldale	189,717	5,280	13.50
CS 79	Picture Butte	391,169	1,089	3.00
CS 82	Bow Island	362,1960	2,348	24.80
CS 84	Valleyview	94,655	2,799	11.23
CS 88	Grimsby	249,212	1,578	12.48
CS 94	Whitecourt	126,411	2,974	9.17
CS 95	Ponoka	324,306	1,824	5.00
CS 97	Vermilion	364,854	2,280	13.33
CS100	Raymond	171,011	6,109	10.00
CS104	Fort Saskatchewan	610,871		
	SUB-TOTALS	\$20,461,086	\$ 276,863	13.53
	GRAND TOTALS	\$77,773,959	\$1,235,374	15.88

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 18(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
CP 35	Thibault	5,726	350,991	34,458	-	18,374	-	-	3,824	42,000	435,403
144	St. Albert	8,670	736,572	41,302	-	3,891	-	-	25,989	1,000	817,424
1216	High River	27,880	640,717	42,841	-	3,957	39,611	-	-	-	714,428
Coleman	41,951	671,141	82,036	-	-	44,448	6,512	-	-	-	839,046
1475	Stettler	35,250	2,153,217	209,280	-	-	8,612	-	-	-	2,548,807
2092	Brooks	36,455	769,795	42,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	858,452
2228	St. Paul	5,000	938,774	81,182	7,272	4,00	-	-	17,997	1,270	1,050,625
2283	Redcliff	34,200	442,991	34,515	-	-	-	-	16,233	-	528,959
2665	Bonnyville	14,637	655,005	41,780	-	-	-	-	12,120	-	723,342
2912	Hanna	8,122	800,299	79,771	-	-	-	-	-	-	923,290
4590	Bowress	6,229	3,303,345	269,200	1,225	35,998	-	-	4,681	10	3,773,207
4679	West Jasper Place	274,801	9,183,107	1,063,763	2,272	5,957	182,260	-	787,723	-	11,311,666
5073	Lodgepole	254,159	254,159	18,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	272,760
5109	Swan Hills	229,543	229,543	11,432	-	-	20,821	-	4,454	-	304,277
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 536,848	\$ 21,110,656	\$ 2,154,881	\$ 15,026	\$ 178,162	\$ 188,772	-	\$ 856,818	\$ 60,533	\$ 25,101,696
PS 5	Glen Avon	6,725	401,736	47,721	-	-	-	-	6,292	-	-
PS 6	St. Martin's	16,199	1,124,648	146,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 16	Pincher Creek	15,000	149,383	13,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 18	Theresetta	7,773	360,635	20,492	-	341	-	-	17,145	-	1,624,474
CS 20	McLeanman	1,040	201,937	14,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,077,241
CS 31	Wainwright	5,000	270,992	23,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	234,442
CS 32	St. John's	1,115	252,552	12,76	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,397
CS 35	St. Thomas More	5,500	130,228	11,205	1	47	-	-	-	-	143,338
CS 36	Spirit River	1,200	249,541	17,559	-	38	-	-	-	-	272,638
CS 37	Rosary	2,028	84,668	8,837	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,705
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	31,674	261,962	6,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	345,902
CS 45	Jasper Place	203,896	267,845	12,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	340,206
CS 54	Taber	3,614,137	223,792	42,097	1,371	76,432	64,334	-	175,121	100,000	4,459,983
CS 56	High Prairie	2,060	324,801	16,016	-	121	-	-	-	-	479,782
CS 64	Cold Lake	21,675	250,496	16,251	-	7,645	-	-	-	-	350,757
CS 65	Provost	4,297	205,352	14,797	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,013
CS 67	Grand Centre	6,215	185,434	17,740	-	1,947	-	-	-	-	226,403
CS 68	Beaverlodge	5,498	52,213	5,824	-	-	-	-	-	-	219,558
CS 69	Bowness	32,847	258,134	28,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,535
CS 73	Coaldale	9,323	141,197	14,551	-	9,334	-	-	-	-	328,926
CS 79	Picture Butte	5,019	177,557	12,725	-	-	-	-	-	-	174,405
CS 82	Bow Island	2,378	132,135	12,768	-	-	-	-	-	-	195,301
CS 84	Valleyview	5,766	126,204	10,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,461
CS 88	Grimsby	3,240	142,146	10,258	-	-	-	-	-	-	381,757
CS 94	Whitecourt	16,735	90,149	4,7939	-	-	-	-	-	-	203,833
CS 95	Ponoka	1,304	220,461	1,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,715
CS 97	Vermilion	10,882	191,369	5,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	229,284
CS 100	Raymond	2,412	128,680	16,021	-	-	-	-	-	-	229,424
CS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	23,199	216,703	11,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,922
						8,763	-	-	4,584	-	277,517
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 611,448	\$ 10,836,392	\$ 836,317	\$ 1,372	\$ 313,442	\$ 64,334	-	\$ 242,841	\$ 303,480	\$ 13,211,626
GRAND TOTALS		\$ 11,148,296	\$ 31,947,048	\$ 2,993,198	\$ 16,398	\$ 491,604	\$ 253,106	-	\$ 1,099,659	\$ 364,013	\$ 38,313,322

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
CP 35	Thibault	131,300	21,556	46,620	-	-	-	304,103	425,403
3	St. Albert	310,000	-	-	-	12,709	425,673	425,673	817,424
144	High River	288,800	-	-	-	5,345	1,572	714,638	839,016
1216	Coleman	579,000	-	12,000	-	6,420	1,061	230,276	2,548,807
1475	Stettler	284,800	-	-	-	-	-	1,802,542	858,652
2092	Brooks	-	-	-	-	203	567,029	738,025	1,050,925
2228	St. Paul	312,600	-	-	-	-	-	257,482	528,959
2283	Redcliff	218,498	-	-	-	12,120	503,622	12,020	723,312
2665	Bonnyville	207,600	-	-	-	135,046	184,904	135,046	923,290
2912	Hanna	598,340	-	-	-	4,146	-	2,716,719	3,773,207
4,590	Bowness	798,732	-	-	-	-	-	6,425,991	11,311,666
4679	West Jasper Place	4,885,757	-	-	-	-	-	148,610	272,750
5073	Lodgepole	124,150	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	304,277
5109	Swan Hills	202,600	-	-	-	20,449	-	75,528	-
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 9,669,015	\$110,166	\$46,620	\$190,000	\$24,474	\$460,354	\$44,601,067	\$25,101,596
PS 5	Glen Avon	190,000	-	-	-	-	-	32,308	272,474
PS 6	St. Albert	1,104,160	933	-	-	-	9,457	-	1,626,979
CS 16	St. Martin's	40,000	5,000	-	-	-	5	137,631	117,631
CS 18	Pincher Creek	163,968	56,450	-	-	-	-	389,241	389,241
CS 23	Theesecta	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,992	234,442
CS 30	McLennan	63,780	-	-	-	-	-	245,867	309,647
CS 31	Wainwright	29,500	6,000	-	-	-	-	230,647	266,397
CS 32	St. John's	28,800	16,719	-	-	2,910	-	230,647	266,397
CS 35	St. Thomas More	99,340	-	-	-	-	-	143,938	143,938
CS 36	Spirit River	18,000	-	-	-	-	-	173,259	212,921
CS 37	Rossmoyne	225,154	-	-	-	-	-	76,705	94,705
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	207,670	-	-	-	-	-	52,953	52,953
CS 45	Jasper Place	45,500	-	-	-	-	-	21,980	345,902
CS 54	Taber	170,200	-	-	-	2,171	-	264,291	340,206
CS 56	High Prairie	121,200	-	-	-	-	-	1,494,796	4,459,033
CS 64	Cold Lake	80,000	10,000	-	-	6,645	-	20,000	479,382
CS 65	Provost	98,400	-	-	-	-	-	221,912	350,757
CS 67	Grand Centre	195,000	8,300	-	-	-	-	212,013	302,013
CS 68	Beaverlodge	24,000	-	-	-	-	-	126,348	226,403
CS 69	Bonnyess	123,300	-	-	-	-	-	5,692	219,898
CS 73	Coaldale	67,200	-	-	-	521	-	37,535	61,535
CS 79	Picture Butte	79,800	800	-	-	5,047	321	204,784	328,926
CS 82	Bow Island	93,300	-	-	-	-	-	97,871	174,405
CS 84	Valleyview	320,500	-	-	-	-	-	114,701	195,201
CS 88	Grimsby	157,200	-	-	-	-	-	70,161	163,461
CS 94	Whitecourt	72,000	3,000	-	-	-	-	61,257	381,757
CS 95	Ponoka	117,120	4,000	-	-	-	-	46,173	203,583
CS 97	Vermilion	114,000	-	-	-	-	-	33,848	111,915
CS100	Raymond	72,000	-	-	-	-	-	108,164	229,284
CS104	Fort Saskatchewan	266,000	-	-	-	2,000	13,444	101,480	155,922
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 6,996,538	\$163,402	-	-	-	\$49,034	\$414,206	\$5,588,146
GRAND TOTALS		\$16,665,553	\$273,568	\$46,620	\$190,000	\$73,508	\$874,860	\$20,189,213	\$38,313,322

Table No. 19(a)

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
CP 35	Thibault	29,356	-	-	2,134	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	21,542
St. Albert	876	40,028	40,028	-	825	50	2,202	2,467	12,709	15,510	-	-	43,576
High River	15,608	4,372	4,372	-	-	1,720	-	-	3,430	3,430	-	-	38,732
Coleman	4,390	6,755	6,755	-	19,035	2,098	1,772	-	100	5,345	716	-	66,959
Stettler	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,420	-	-	48,679
Brooks	30,040	17,183	-	-	-	1,500	141	4,584	-	-	-	-	56,635
St. Paul	1,982	-	-	-	1,372	-	1,171	-	-	22,327	17,494	-	50,000
2228	1,982	-	-	-	1,138	-	92	-	-	7,910	3,280	-	7,622
Redcliff	923	-	-	-	7,999	-	-	-	-	15,369	-	-	23,160
Bonnyville	2,014	24,810	-	-	24,294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,842
Hanna	2,014	-	-	-	20,445	3,580	2,738	2,024	-	-	-	-	31,497
Bonness	14,752	14,752	-	-	128,389	203,106	13,449	8,132	-	4,971	946	-	99,544
West Jasper Place	29,264	2,996	-	-	3,531	-	1,676	-	-	84	-	-	37,571
Lodgepole	11,310	-	-	-	15,690	-	192	-	-	-	-	-	29,404
Swan Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-TOTALS	\$339,195	\$20,179	-	-	\$295,257	\$211,109	\$211,002	\$26,424	-	\$24,474	\$5524,267	\$22,986	\$1,516,893
PS 5	Glen Avon	705	-	-	1,837	208	64	2,035	-	-	8,631	-	13,480
PS 6	St. Albert	9,755	-	-	72,292	149	6,132	402	-	32,308	-	-	120,889
CS 16	St. Martin's	23,869	-	-	5,795	1,083	512	512	-	24,000	-	-	54,325
CS 18	Pincher Creek	32,190	-	-	1,083	139	729	588	-	5	-	-	35,647
CS 23	Theresetta	14,667	-	-	2,008	-	180	-	-	-	-	-	17,245
CS 30	McLeman	1,642	-	-	23,064	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	26,906
CS 31	Wainwright	5,647	500	-	11,179	-	25	840	-	1,110	-	-	18,461
CS 32	St. John's	-	-	-	9,006	1,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,045
CS 35	St. Thomas More	842	-	-	27,813	-	200	630	-	39	47	-	29,571
CS 36	Spirit River	7,535	-	-	2,955	2,440	-	-	-	100	100	-	11,434
CS 37	Rosary	-	-	-	101	2,608	-	-	-	-	10	-	2,450
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	378	-	-	-	35,498	-	-	-	88	-	-	3,175
CS 45	Jasper Place	172,069	-	-	6,160	-	13,887	-	-	-	160	-	221,614
CS 54	Taher	40	-	-	-	-	497	-	-	-	-	-	386
CS 56	High Prairie	28,101	-	-	5,757	397	-	-	-	2,171	6,645	-	36,240
CS 64	Gold Lake	1,894	-	-	1,128	-	-	-	-	1,173	-	-	10,047
CS 65	Provost	8,486	-	-	7,777	-	1,765	-	-	-	-	-	9,772
CS 67	Grand Centre	-	-	-	1,600	100	-	-	-	-	7,142	-	2,553
CS 68	Beaverlodge	-	-	-	5,558	-	751	-	-	-	-	-	8,802
CS 69	Bowerness	24,892	-	-	4,600	-	115	-	-	521	-	-	31,722
CS 73	Coaldale	4,79	-	-	-	-	-	5,047	-	4,09	-	-	10,864
CS 79	Picture Butte	-	-	-	951	-	157	-	-	15	12,103	-	13,295
CS 82	Bow Island	16,378	-	-	8,602	558	35	316	-	10,910	10	-	25,859
CS 84	Valleyview	3,153	-	-	7,263	-	-	1,524	-	-	-	-	22,850
CS 88	Grimshaw	3,899	-	-	2,396	-	-	-	-	210	200	-	12,705
CS 94	Whitecourt	187	-	-	379	-	-	186	-	-	-	-	4,644
CS 95	Ponoka	3,118	-	-	-	-	62	110	-	10	192	-	4,071
CS 97	Vermilion	12,229	-	-	5,735	-	349	460	-	42	2,527	-	18,576
CS 100	Raymond	228	-	-	6,109	11,847	269	-	-	-	9,818	-	5,670
CS 104	Fort Saskatchewan	2,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,115
SUB-TOTALS	\$380,455	\$ 783	\$ 7,743	\$227,356	\$ 38,517	\$25,190	\$ 8,558	\$49,034	\$ 55,324	\$30,381	\$ 609,591	\$30,381	\$ 823,341
GRAND TOTALS	\$719,650	\$20,962	\$7,743	\$522,613	\$249,626	\$46,192	\$36,982	\$49,034	\$ 55,324	\$609,591	\$53,367	\$2,340,234	

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid	Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
OP 35	Tribault St. Albert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,854	-	-	27,297	31,542
144	High River	-	42,000	-	-	47	1,000	-	3,804	23,989	15,500	1,945	13,743	43,576
1216	Stettler	3,686	-	-	-	-	-	-	773	327	-	-	21,462	38,782
1475	Brooks	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	3,266	-	-	-	6,421	66,959
2092	St. Paul	-	31,000	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	3,983	49,679
2228	Redcliff	5,970	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,129	-	-	-	54,506	56,635
2283	Hanna	3,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,003	-	-	-	-	50,000
2665	Bonanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	-	-	-	7,422	-
2912	Bonanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	481	-	-	-	2,549	23,460
4,590	West Jasper Place	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	6,956	-	22	-	51,820	51,842
4679	Lodgepole	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149,078	4,681	1,633	4,996	9,218	31,497
5073	Skaw Hills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,252	787,723	52,525	-	998,544	-
5109	-	-	18,540	-	-	-	-	-	5,504	-	4,424	906	36,281	31,551
	SUB-TOTALS		\$101,540	\$1,000		\$9,049	\$1,000		\$174,234	\$327	\$856,818	\$72,531	\$287,276	\$1,516,893
PS 5	Glen Avon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,028	-	6,292	-	-	13,480
PS 6	Sr. Albert	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,555	75	-	-	160	120,889
CS 16	Sr. Martin's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	957	-	-	-	53,557	54,325
CS 18	Plains Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,690	35,647
CS 23	Theresetta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,145	17,145
CS 30	McLennan	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,016	-	-	-	10,890	26,906
CS 31	Wainwright	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,814	647	84	442	1,072	13,491
CS 32	Sr. John's	-	1,485	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	1,805	11,045
CS 35	St. Thomas More	-	21,500	-	-	-	-	-	180	230	-	-	8,020	29,571
CS 36	Spirit River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-	11,024	11,434
CS 37	Rosary	-	1,822	-	-	-	-	-	456	-	-	-	2,450	3,025
CS 43	Immaculate Conception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	150	-	-	221,624	3,175
CS 45	Jasper Place	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	927	-	-	-	45,566	9,254
CS 54	Tabor	1,400	6,500	-	-	-	-	-	1,354	862	1,789	-	33,669	36,320
CS 56	High Prairie	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	47	-	1,412	-	-	10,047
CS 64	Cold Lake	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,412	-	-	-	9,772	2,553
CS 65	Provost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,867	8,867
CS 67	Grand Centre	1,383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,170	8,862
CS 68	Beaverlodge	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	858	-	-	-	30,864	31,722
CS 69	Bowman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,090	10,864
CS 73	Calabale	-	6,100	-	-	-	-	-	374	-	-	-	13,295	-
CS 79	Picture Butte	2,545	8,500	-	-	-	-	-	4,662	1,139	4,992	-	15,106	25,899
CS 82	Bow Island	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	22,824	22,850
CS 84	Valleyview	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,645	12,705
CS 88	Grimshaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,644	4,071
CS 94	Whitecourt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,860	18,576
CS 95	Ponoka	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,670	5,670
CS 97	Vermilion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,115	30,115
CS100	Raymond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS104	Fort Saskatchewan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUB-TOTALS		\$13,972	\$141,085	-	-	-	-	\$8,865	\$1,969	\$84,453	-	\$ 6,491	\$323,665
	GRAND TOTALS		\$27,090	\$242,625	\$1,000	\$9,049	\$9,865	\$1,969	\$258,687	\$327	\$1,099,659	\$79,022	\$610,941	\$2,340,234

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets ³	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overexpenditure (To be Provided)	Total
GP 35	Thibault	61,410		21,556	3,509	240			2,578		67,737
3	St. Albert	31,200	40,000	80,500	619				1,196		93,971
114	High River		561,400	160,000	8,225					88,725	592,201
1216	Coleman				12,331						1,071,401
1475	Stettler				394	1,464					1,494,941
2092	Brooks	10,264			7,754	1,476					20,235
2228	St. Paul	20,235									
2283	Redcliff					5					
2665	Bonnyville				32,905						32,010
2912	Hanna	18,569	280,000	7,000	2,287						2,287
4,590	Bonness	639,146		63,610	5,664						287,022
4,679	West Jasper Place		1,320,000	58,721							1,301,332
5073	Logelhole										3,309,162
5109	Shen Hills			50,000	6,902						
					800						
	SUB-TOTALS	\$841,124	\$2,491,900	\$92,166	\$138,711	\$3,985		\$3,488,019	\$2,774	\$84,500	\$7,143,179
PS 5	Glen Avon	20,278									20,278
PS 6	St. Albert		735,000								796,991
GS 16	St. Martin's				4,271						
GS 18	Pincher Creek	1,846			15,422						15,422
GS 23	Theresetta	16,969		5,000	1,402						8,248
GS 30	McLennan				10,385						28,759
GS 31	Wainwright				2,978						2,178
GS 32	St. John's										615
GS 35	St. Thomas More					7,511					10,421
GS 36	Spirit River					2,677					3,677
GS 37	Rosary					731					
GS 43	Immaculate Conception			200,000	1,249						209,669
GS 45	Jasper Place	35,569	154,000								154,000
GS 54	Taber	32,880	1,645,000	1,65,000							2,076,986
GS 56	High Prairie		15,000	15,000	2,960						2,050
GS 64	Cold Lake				5,745						66,758
GS 65	Provost				880						880
GS 67	Grand Centre	8,198									12,078
GS 68	Beaverlodge										8,744
GS 69	Bowman										204,115
GS 73	Calmar	8,933									
GS 79	Picture Butte	4,288									
GS 82	Bow Island										
GS 84	Valleyview	5,034	33,000								1,232
GS 88	Grimsby	4,508	274,000								42,220
GS 94	Whitecourt	7,172	102,000								278,508
GS 95	Ponoka				3,000						110,048
GS 97	Vermilion	3,586		4,000							3,720
GS100	Raymond	1,185									4,000
	Fort Saskatchewan		266,000								6,328
											3,107
											268,000
	SUB-TOTALS	\$150,446	\$3,619,000	\$75,300	\$76,606	\$200		\$359,457	\$18,630	\$59,083	\$4,358,722
	GRAND TOTALS	\$991,570	\$6,110,900	\$167,466	\$215,317	\$4,185		\$3,647,476	\$21,404	\$143,583	\$111,501,901

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities			Expenditures for School Plant			Transportation			Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total				
			Schools		Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses		Other											
CP 35	Thibault					3,509								64,228	67,737				
3	St. Albert					37,832								18,305	93,871				
144	High River													28,361	88,725				
1216	Coleman													45,615	592,201				
1475	Stettler													3,462	1,071,401				
2092	Brooks													19,494					
2228	St. Paul													18,397	20,235				
2283	Redcliff													5	32,010				
2665	Bonnyville														2,287				
2912	Haina														287,022				
4590	Bowman														1,501,322				
4679	West Jasper Place														3,309,162				
5073	Lodgepole																		
3109	Swan Hills																		
	SUB-TOTALS		\$ 41,939			\$38,563								\$1,047,511	\$ 7,163,179				
PS 5	Glen Avon					\$5,945,478													
PS 6	St. Albert																		
CS 16	St. Martin's																		
CS 18	Pincher Creek																		
CS 23	Thereseta																		
CS 30	MacLennan																		
CS 31	Wainwright																		
CS 32	St. John's																		
CS 35	St. Thomas More																		
CS 36	Spirit River																		
CS 37	Rosary																		
CS 43	Immaculate Conception																		
CS 45	Jasper Place																		
CS 54	Taber																		
CS 56	High Prairie																		
CS 64	Cold Lake																		
CS 65	Provoost																		
CS 67	Grand Centre																		
CS 68	Beaverlodge																		
CS 69	Bowman																		
CS 73	Coaldale																		
CS 75	Picture Butte																		
CS 82	Bow Island																		
CS 84	Valleyview																		
CS 88	Grimsby																		
CS 94	Whitecourt																		
CS 95	Ponoka																		
CS 97	Terwillegar																		
CS100	Raymond																		
CS104	Fort Saskatchewan																		
	SUB-TOTALS		\$102,715			\$48,093								\$21,256	\$ 554,932				
	GRAND TOTALS		\$144,654			\$96,636								\$39,370	\$1,602,143				
						\$9,567,771								\$ 53,631	\$11,501,901				

Table No. 21(a)
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Revenue - 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
142	Cochrane	134,368	-		105	134,473	6,513	-	140,986
647	Stirling	74,401	768	5,500	1,011	81,680	669	2,127	84,476
	SUB-TOTALS	\$208,769	\$ 768	\$ 5,500	\$1,116	\$216,153	\$ 7,182	\$2,127	\$225,462
CS 20	Pontmain	27,792	-	1,445	573	29,810	520	-	30,330
CS 24	St. Aubin	16,492	5	888	110	17,495	1,050	58	18,603
CS 27	St. Rita's	29,373	496	3,166	629	33,264	-	-	33,664
CS 49	Killam	33,560	28	336	450	34,274	-	-	34,374
CS 50	Assumption	33,414	11	525	1,600	35,550	-	1,358	36,908
CS 51	Seasmith	40,982	-	748	3,041	44,771	503	-	45,274
CS 83	Burdett	2,747	-	-	116	117	-	-	117
CS 89	Berwyn	21,390	-	-	679	3,455	1,298	-	4,753
CS 96	Nampa	-	-	-	601	374	591	301	23,257
	SUB-TOTALS	\$205,750	\$ 540	\$ 8,504	\$ 6,807	\$221,601	\$ 3,962	\$1,717	\$227,280
	GRAND TOTALS	\$414,519	\$1,308	\$14,004	\$7,923	\$437,754	\$11,144	\$3,844	\$452,742

Table No. 21(b)

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	No.
142 647	Cochrane Stirling	1,495 1,297	98,582 49,283	2,615 3,993	16,433 9,351	3,625 7,261	262 203	1,023	1,000	17,974 11,065	-	140,986 84,476	-	-	140,986 84,476	142 647
	SUB-TOTALS	\$2,792	\$147,865	\$ 6,608	\$25,784	\$10,886	\$ 465	\$1,023	\$ 1,000	\$29,039	-	\$225,462	-	-	\$225,462	
CS 20	Pontmain	585	21,358	1,649	3,755	-	-	60	40	2,561	322	30,330	-	-	30,330	CS 20
CS 24	St. Aubin	428	11,800	977	2,235	575	232	1,957	128	271	18,603	-	-	18,603	CS 24	
CS 27	St. Rita's	563	16,230	1,546	5,345	-	-	5,087	1,280	400	30,451	3,213	-	33,662	CS 27	
CS 49	Killam	715	24,717	856	3,377	155	-	-	997	3,070	7	33,894	480	-	34,374	CS 49
CS 50	Assumption	721	23,893	690	4,991	-	-	535	1,639	4,206	30	36,705	203	-	36,908	CS 50
CS 51	Sexsmith	761	27,265	1,806	5,852	-	5	674	330	8,581	-	45,274	-	-	45,274	CS 51
CS 83	Burdett	10	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	79	38	-	117	CS 83	
CS 89	Berwyn	323	-	-	-	2,720	-	-	-	1,710	-	4,753	-	-	4,753	CS 89
CS 96	Rampa	120	13,725	776	1,848	-	1	509	-	6,278	-	23,257	-	-	23,257	CS 96
	SUB-TOTALS	\$4,226	\$138,988	\$ 6,300	\$27,403	\$ 3,450	\$ 6	\$2,079	\$10,050	\$27,814	\$1,030	\$223,346	\$3,934	-	\$227,280	
	GRAND TOTALS	\$7,018	\$286,853	\$14,908	\$53,187	\$14,336	\$ 471	\$3,102	\$11,050	\$56,853	\$1,030	\$448,808	\$3,934	-	\$452,742	

Table No. 22
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Assessments and Requisitions - 1963

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
142 647	Cochrane Stirling	6,48,613 729,788	5,500	7.54
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,378,401	\$ 5,500	4.00
CS 20	Portmain	145,041	1,445	9.96
CS 24	St. Aubin	108,343	888	8.20
CS 27	St. Rita's	348,391	3,166	9.09
CS 49	Killam	257,353	336	1.31
CS 50	Asumption	129,311	525	4.06
CS 51	Sexsmith	124,674	748	6.00
CS 83	Burdett	38,574	116	3.01
CS 89	Berwyn	59,033	679	11.50
CS 96	Nampa	55,454	601	10.84
	SUB-TOTALS	\$1,266,174	\$ 8,504	6.72
	GRAND TOTALS	\$2,644,575	\$14,004	5.30

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 23(a)
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 21, 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
142	Cochrane	10,733	357,774	20,105	-	2,392	-	-	6,173	-	397,177
647	Stirling	800	245,124	21,936	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,860
	SUB-TOTALS										
CS 20	Pontmain	-	115,539	11,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	126,714
CS 24	St. Aubin	-	35,580	5,415	-	-	-	-	-	10	41,005
CS 27	St. Rita's	419	159,401	6,628	-	920	-	-	-	-	166,968
CS 49	Killam	1,796	62,585	6,835	-	-	-	-	115	10	71,341
CS 50	Assumption	2,201	97,911	6,820	-	943	-	-	-	-	107,875
CS 51	Sexsmith	1,000	156,600	9,285	-	-	-	-	-	-	166,885
CS 83	Burdett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 89	Berwyn	3,843	71,402	99	4,842	-	-	-	-	-	4,941
CS 96	Nampa	-	-	3,565	-	1,280	-	-	-	-	80,090
	SUB-TOTALS										
		\$ 9,259	\$ 698,618	\$49,822	\$4,842	\$3,143	-	-	\$ 115	\$ 20	\$ 765,819
	GRAND TOTALS										
		\$20,792	\$1,301,516	\$91,863	\$4,842	\$5,535	-	-	\$6,288	\$ 20	\$1,430,856

Table No. 23(b)
VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962
Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
142 647	Cochrane Stirling	178,680 89,390	—	—	—	—	—	218,497 178,560	397,177 267,860
	SUB-TOTALS	\$267,980	—	—	—	—	—	\$ 397,057	\$ 665,037
GS 20	Pontmain	23,520	—	—	—	6,634	—	—	—
GS 24	St. Aubin	16,000	—	—	—	—	—	25,005	41,005
GS 27	St. Rita's	11,200	—	—	—	—	—	155,768	166,968
GS 49	Killoran	19,990	—	—	—	—	5,125	—	—
GS 50	Assumption	41,040	—	—	—	3,466	—	47,126	71,344
GS 51	Sexsmith	87,240	—	—	—	—	—	63,369	107,875
GS 83	Burdett	—	—	—	—	—	—	79,645	166,885
GS 89	Berwyn	4,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GS 96	Nampa	55,100	—	—	—	—	—	741	4,941
						24,990		80,090	
	SUB-TOTALS	\$253,190	\$4,200	—	—	\$10,100	\$5,125	\$4,93,204	\$ 765,819
	GRAND TOTALS	\$521,170	\$4,200	—	—	\$10,100	\$5,125	\$890,261	\$1,430,856

Table No. 24(a)
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
 Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
142 647	Cochrane Stirling	26,757 4,705	— —	— —	797 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	435 —	— —	27,192 5,502
SUB-TOTALS		\$31,462	— —	— —	\$ 797 —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	\$ 435 —	— —	\$32,694
CS 20 CS 24 CS 27 St. Albans St. Rita's Killam Assumption Sexsmith Burdett Berwyn Nampa	Pontmain 4,921 4,261 8,442 — 32 13,187 81 59 630	— — — — — 1,599 — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — —	14,990 4,561 14,971 2,206 6,130 15,805 81 120 1,500	
SUB-TOTALS		\$31,554	\$1,658	— —	\$9,134 —	\$1,696 —	\$3,538 —	\$1,408 —	— —	\$10,099 —	\$ 90 —	\$1,287 —	\$60,464
GRAND TOTALS		\$63,016	\$1,658	— —	\$9,931 —	\$1,696 —	\$3,538 —	\$1,408 —	— —	\$10,099 —	\$ 525 —	\$1,287 —	\$93,158

Table No. 24(b)
HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

111

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

1000

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid	Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus. Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
142	Cochrane	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	6,173	-	18,312	27,192
647	Stirling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,412	5,502
	SUB-TOTALS	-	-	-	\$1,090	\$ 350	-	\$1,857	-	-	-	-	-	\$23,224
CS 20	Pontmain	-	-	-	-	-	336	150	-	-	-	5,000	9,504	14,990
CS 24	Sr. Aubin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,241	4,561
CS 27	Sr. Rita's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,971	14,971
CS 49	Killam	2,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,306
CS 50	Assumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,330
CS 51	Sexsmith	-	13,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,805
CS 83	Burdett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
CS 89	Borring	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
CS 96	Nampa	-	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500
	SUB-TOTALS	\$2,311	\$14,500	-	\$ 336	\$1,038	\$ 161	\$2,103	-	\$ 115	\$5,770	\$34,130	\$60,464	
	GRAND TOTALS	\$2,311	\$14,500	-	\$1,426	\$1,388	\$ 161	\$3,960	-	\$6,288	\$5,770	\$57,354.	\$93,158	

Table No. 25(a)
 VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overexpenditure (To be provided for)	Total
142	Cochrane	59,858	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
647	Stirling	—	—	—	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	59,958
	SUB-TOTALS	\$59,858	—	—	\$ 1,000	—	—	—	\$ 100	—	—
CS 20	Pontmain	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	6,634	6,674
CS 24	St. Aubin	16,000	—	—	1,957	—	—	—	—	—	17,957
CS 27	St. Rita's	705	—	—	5,087	—	—	—	—	—	5,792
CS 49	Killam	—	—	—	997	—	—	—	—	—	997
CS 50	Assumption	—	—	—	1,639	—	—	—	20	2,522	4,181
CS 51	Sexsmith	—	—	—	330	—	—	—	—	—	330
CS 83	Burdett	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CS 89	Berwyn	3,122	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	3,212
CS 96	Nampa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	SUB-TOTALS	\$ 3,827	\$16,000	—	\$10,050	—	—	—	\$ 110	\$9,156	\$ 39,143
	GRAND TOTALS	\$63,685	\$16,000	—	\$11,050	—	—	\$ 100	\$ 110	\$9,156	\$100,101

STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section = Application of Funds

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Table No. 25(b).

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant			Transportation	Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses					
142	Cochrane	-	-	51,293	-	-	-	-	-	8,565	59,858
647	Stirling	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
SUB-TOTALS		-	-	\$52,293	-	-	-	-	-	\$ 8,565	\$ 60,858
CS 20	Pontmain	6,634	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 24	St. Aubin	-	-	17,947	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,957
CS 27	St. Rita's	-	-	1,872	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,792
CS 49	Killam	-	-	997	-	-	-	-	-	-	997
Assumption	-	-	-	739	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,181
Sexsmith	-	-	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	330
Burdett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berwyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nampa	-	-	-	1,932	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	3,212
SUB-TOTALS		\$10,076	-	\$23,857	-	-	-	\$3,000	\$ 10	\$ 2,200	\$ 39,143
GRAND TOTALS		\$10,076	-	\$76,250	-	-	-	\$3,000	\$ 10	\$10,765	\$100,101

Table No. 26(a)
 CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Revenue - 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
8	Darons	54,298	—	10,066	1,543	65,907	6,861	—	72,768
28	Lousana	29,281	—	—	367	29,648	—	—	29,648
42	Great Bend	25,059	66	—	233	25,358	3,781	—	29,139
45	Forestburg	141,188	1,548	21,839	833	165,408	—	—	165,408
62	Galahad	60,463	—	11,373	754	72,590	1,750	—	74,340
69	Fairfax	141,050	229	—	4,146	145,425	—	—	145,425
78	Crowsnest	347,621	1,075	34,000	925	383,621	23,348	—	406,969
	GRAND TOTALS	\$798,960	\$2,918	\$77,278	\$8,801	\$887,957	\$35,740	—	\$923,697

Table No. 26(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	No.
8	Barons	2,604	44,504	1,854	10,480	5,805	634	322	1,033	4,886	646	72,768	-	-	72,768	1
38	Lousana	862	13,330	1,136	4,487	7,202	239	100	436	6	31	27,829	1,819	-	26,010	2
42	Great Bend	592	12,445	1,303	3,592	6,612	-	343	4,252	-	-	29,139	-	-	29,139	3
45	Forestburg	3,724	86,283	10,981	17,349	22,173	565	-	-	23,263	-	164,338	1,070	-	165,408	4
62	Galahad	1,625	41,799	1,762	9,127	9,747	-	-	-	10,102	178	74,340	-	-	74,340	5
69	Falher	3,268	86,264	5,507	23,030	9,372	450	30	-	16,122	-	144,043	1,382	-	145,225	6
78	Crowsnest	10,583	255,010	13,500	43,919	22,385	55	-	4,578	56,294	645	406,969	-	-	406,969	7
GRAND TOTALS		\$23,258	\$539,635	\$36,043	\$111,984	\$83,296	\$1,943	\$ 795	\$10,299	\$110,673	\$1,500	\$919,426	\$4,271	-	\$923,707	8

Table No. 27
 CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Assessments and Requisitions - 1963

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
8	Barons	1,082,207	10,066	9.30
38	Lonsana	327,755	-	-
42	Great Bend	396,190	-	-
45	Forestburg	1,455,957	21,339	15.00
62	Galahad	524,111	11,373	21.70
69	Father	964,090	-	-
78	Crookedst	2,373,762	34,000	14.32
GRAND TOTALS		\$7,124,072	\$77,278	10.85

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 28(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
8	Barons	-	156,752	19,004	12,228	-	-	-	-	-	187,984
38	Lousana	936	20,560	9,225	9,830	-	-	-	-	-	40,551
42	Great Bend	125	59,279	5,450	1,714	-	-	-	-	-	66,598
45	Forestburg	2,700	385,474	18,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	410,884
62	Galahad	3,000	244,070	14,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	261,318
69	Falher	1,500	401,021	19,972	14,278	-	-	-	-	-	436,771
78	Crownest	25,913	915,692	130,019	24,412	6,825	-	-	-	3,075	1,105,936
	GRAND TOTALS		\$34,174	\$216,658	\$62,462	\$6,825	-	-	-	\$3,075	\$2,510,042

Table No. 28(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
8	Barons	46,200	-	-	-	-	-	141,784	187,984
38	Lousana	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,551	40,551
42	Great Bend	106,300	3,214	-	-	-	-	66,598	66,598
45	Forestburg	91,200	-	-	-	-	-	201,370	410,884
62	Galahad	127,360	-	-	-	-	-	169,818	261,318
69	Falher	144,700	11,000	-	-	-	-	207,537	436,771
78	Crownest	-	-	-	-	-	-	647,336	1,105,936
	GRAND TOTALS	\$818,960	\$14,214	-	-	\$1,874	-	\$1,874,994	\$2,510,042

Table No. 29(a)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
8	Barons	23,642	-	-	783	90	778	-	-	-	1,000	-	26,293
38	Lousiana	4,198	-	-	1,329	-	303	-	-	-	-	-	6,565
42	Great Bend	2,924	-	-	1,951	-	471	-	-	-	400	-	5,746
45	Forestburg	-	-	-	3,112	-	1,155	-	-	-	-	-	25,815
62	Galahead	3,536	-	-	3,209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,914
69	Falher	4,928	-	-	85	-	208	-	-	-	205	-	7,378
76	Crowsnest	2,480	-	-	686	-	500	-	-	-	401	-	20,627
	GRAND TOTALS	\$40,808	-	\$9,809	\$12,368	\$4,212	\$1,751	\$1,760	-	\$1,874	\$2,006	\$22,750	\$97,338

Table No. 29(b)

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
6	Barons	-	-	-	-	-	1,171	986	-	-	1,379	22,757	26,293
38	Lousiana	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	226	-	-	6,255	6,665
42	Great Bend	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	5,607	5,746
45	Forestburg	1,815	24,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,815
62	Galahead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,914
69	Falher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,404	3,165	7,378
78	Crowsnest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	19,696	20,627
	GRAND TOTALS	\$1,815	\$24,000	-	-	-	\$1,171	\$2,485	\$226	-	\$26,479	\$41,162	\$97,338

Table No. 30
CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS
STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans Contributed	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overexpenditure (To be provided for)	Total
8	Barons	-	-	-	1,034	-	-	-	-	-	1,034
38	Lousana	-	-	-	436	-	-	-	-	-	436
42	Great Bend	-	-	-	4,252	-	-	-	-	-	4,252
78	Crownrest	80,397	-	-	4,577	4,400	-	-	-	-	89,374
	GRAND TOTALS	\$80,397	-	-	\$10,299	\$4,400	-	-	-	-	\$95,096

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpenditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant	Transportation	Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
			Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses	Other			
8	Barons	-	-	1,034	-	-	-	-	1,034
38	Lousana	-	-	436	-	-	-	-	436
42	Great Bend	-	-	129	-	-	-	-	129
78	Crownrest	1,713	1,713	77,626	-	-	135	9,900	89,374
	GRAND TOTALS	-	\$1,713	\$79,225	-	-	\$4,123	\$9,900	\$95,096

Table No. 21(a)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Revenue - 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
102	Banff	222,564	4,570	-	13,999	241,133	52,960	-	294,093
168	Caronore	147,171	37	15,868	1,030	164,106	19,485	-	183,591
172	Morley	3,907	-	1,000	-	4,907	241	5,148	-
1063	Lake Louise	5,849	-	-	18	5,992	1,007	-	6,999
1699	Exshaw	83,482	-	22,000	9,821	115,303	-	-	115,303
1692	Rosenheim	1,304	-	1,234	1,395	3,973	-	-	3,973
2083	Western Ridge	2,844	-	935	1,520	5,299	-	-	5,299
2094	Hohenheim	1,556	-	1,085	1,715	4,356	-	-	4,356
3063	Jasper	201,172	105	-	515	201,792	42,288	-	244,080
3211	Nordegg	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-
3389	Atliee	3,553	225	2,4465	6,263	295	-	6,538	-
4,152	Sæbe	8,071	20	3,000	845	11,936	-	15,486	-
4233	Waterton Park	11,874	-	-	2,114	13,988	-	-	19,776
4686	Antonberg	4,862	-	-	50	5,124	-	-	6,827
4689	Paraway	6,055	443	376	-	6,874	-	-	6,874
4910	Grovedale	27,473	1,350	551	340	29,714	1,099	-	30,813
5005	Hays	85,709	188	4,926	2,214	92,047	8,958	-	105,205
5054	St. Isidore	25,133	48	242	420	25,843	-	-	312
5066	Burns Camp	6,936	300	-	84	7,320	-	94	7,414
5085	Cynthia	6,388	-	1,904	1,524	10,016	-	-	10,016
5098	Keystone Valley	1,237	-	308	34	1,579	-	-	1,782
5100	Kananskis	1,441	-	1,190	-	2,331	-	-	2,807
5120	Brazza	6,889	-	1,426	8,315	3,511	-	-	11,826
5129	Judy Creek	5,554	-	517	350	6,671	-	-	6,671
5158	Mission Bay	6,537	-	-	74	6,611	-	-	9,441
5179	Millview	2,489	300	-	-	2,789	742	-	3,331
5198	Harvie Heights	1,082	-	-	1,082	4,77	-	-	1,559
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 881,072	\$ 7,961	\$ 59,249	\$ 338,062	\$ 986,344	\$ 141,471	\$ 7,732	\$ 1,135,547

Table No. 21(a) (Continued)
RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Revenue - 1963

No.	Name	Foundation Program	Other Grants	Supplementary Requisition	Other Revenue	Total Operational Revenue	Deficit	Surplus From Previous Year (if used)	Total
PS 4	Jubilee	7,193	450	-	80	7,723	-	-	7,723
CS 26	Fort Vermillion	33,971	1,615	446	8,646	44,678	-	-	44,678
CS 29	Clandonald	56,671	-	540	1,309	58,520	-	-	59,501
CS 34	Ste. Baradette	31,546	-	488	5,822	37,856	-	-	45,956
CS 39	St. Jerome	1,172	-	346	-	1,518	-	-	1,518
CS 40	St. Jacques	566	-	237	-	803	-	-	803
CS 41	St. Girard	324	-	167	-	491	-	-	491
CS 42	Mazenod	-	-	412	-	450	-	-	450
CS 44	St. Monica	-	-	397	-	397	-	-	397
CS 46	Crossroads	2,220	-	154	-	2,374	-	-	2,374
CS 47	St. Laurent	17,919	-	-	-	20,802	-	-	22,009
CS 48	Duvernay	1,734	-	2,883	-	1,934	-	-	1,934
CS 53	Breynat	18,162	1,080	-	-	19,242	-	-	19,242
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	-	1,000
CS 58	Mount Star	1,078	288	349	-	1,715	-	-	1,715
CS 59	Morning View	648	-	223	-	871	-	-	871
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	648	432	280	-	1,565	-	-	1,565
CS 62	Equity	270	-	241	-	511	-	-	511
CS 63	MechHenry	1,025	-	231	-	1,256	-	-	1,256
CS 70	Hayter	2,002	-	488	-	2,490	-	-	2,490
CS 71	Luxemburg	1,776	-	375	-	2,151	-	-	2,151
CS 74	South Coaldale	1,685	-	726	-	2,447	-	-	2,447
CS 75	North Coaldale	2,247	-	793	-	3,046	-	-	3,046
CS 76	East Coaldale	2,246	-	612	-	2,865	-	-	2,865
CS 77	Granite Falls	2,159	-	769	-	2,928	-	-	2,928
CS 78	Battersea	607	-	336	-	943	-	-	943
CS 80	Egermont	13,660	-	495	1	14,155	-	-	14,155
CS 81	Winnifred	-	-	53	-	54	-	-	54
CS 85	Huntsville	2,629	-	786	-	3,415	-	-	3,447
CS 86	Strand	646	-	209	-	855	-	-	855
CS 87	Marr	206	-	53	-	259	-	-	259
CS 90	West Peace River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 91	Ingersoll	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 98	Trowsdale	-	-	101	-	101	-	-	101
CS 99	Harmon Valley	-	-	78	-	78	-	-	78
CS101	Gartley	422	-	174	-	596	-	-	596
CS102	White Rose	2,484	-	567	-	3,051	-	-	3,051
CS103	Morning Glory	950	-	332	-	1,282	-	-	1,282
CS105	Salisbury	27,661	-	5,559	1,036	34,236	-	-	34,236
CS106	Bulmer	1,102	-	-	-	1,102	-	-	1,102
CS107	Shaughnessy	931	-	-	-	931	-	-	931
CS108	Rosedale	1,006	-	-	-	1,006	-	-	1,006
CS109	Macmine	402	-	-	-	402	-	-	402
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 240,168	\$ 3,865	\$ 16,997	\$ 21,001	\$ 282,031	\$ 4,449	\$ 7,604	\$ 294,084
GRAND TOTALS		\$ 1,121,240	\$ 11,826	\$ 76,246	\$ 59,063	\$ 1,268,375	\$ 145,920	\$ 15,336	\$ 1,429,631

Table No. 31(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	%	
102	Banff	6,907	159,537	12,064	48,403	-	-	14,701	50,705	1,176	294,573	-	-	-	284,573	1.1%	
168	Carman	3,403	116,724	17,356	24,443	-	-	4,790	13,923	952	189,591	-	-	-	189,591	1.0%	
172	Morley	66	-	-	-	5,044	34	-	-	-	5,114	4	-	-	5,114	1.2%	
1063	Lake Louise	213	4,869	351	1,053	321	-	-	176	16	-	-	-	-	31,3	1.1%	
2083	Edson	2,473	57,881	6,303	17,426	4,228	289	1,620	1,571	20,569	1,162	113,504	1,799	-	113,504	1.2%	
1092	Rosenheim	113	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	93	-	2,600	1,373	-	3,173	1.6%	
2094	Western Ridge	161	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	63	-	3,857	1,442	-	5,292	2.6%	
3053	Hohenheim	136	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	147	-	2,799	1,557	-	4,356	2.6%	
3211	Jasper	6,583	127,254	5,658	23,766	400	508	20	6,017	73,874	-	264,080	-	-	264,080	0.4%	
4152	Nordegg	35	-	36	-	113	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	-	186	0.0%	
4233	Kamloops	389	4,724	249	832	318	-	-	-	26	-	6,538	-	-	6,538	1.0%	
4233	Waterton Park	651	6,700	323	1,828	861	-	-	2,027	-	-	12,390	3,096	-	15,486	14.5%	
4586	Antonberg	25	-	-	105	3,711	-	-	5,719	-	4,856	169	19,376	-	-	17,376	1.2%
4609	Faraway	128	4,750	9	576	738	-	-	-	-	6,657	-	-	-	6,657	0.0%	
4910	Grovedale	682	16,606	1,276	3,663	4,263	13	280	1,427	2,603	-	30,813	-	-	6,201	1.9%	
5004	Hayes	2,193	41,213	6,468	10,918	30,996	49	128	3,051	10,289	-	105,305	-	-	30,303	1.9%	
5054	St. Isidore	77	11,550	2,246	5,247	4,962	-	-	-	928	-	25,525	318	312	165,265	1.5%	
5066	Burns Camp	163	2,798	720	300	234	-	-	25	4	4,244	3,170	-	26,155	5.6%		
5085	Cynthia	598	-	-	-	6,127	-	-	2,322	-	-	7,444	-	-	7,444	0.0%	
5098	Keystone Valley	36	-	-	-	1,746	-	-	-	4	9,351	665	-	-	10,016	5.0%	
5100	Kananaskis	61	380	-	-	1,164	-	-	1,162	-	-	1,782	-	-	1,782	0.0%	
5129	Brazeau	691	-	-	-	8,298	-	-	-	-	2,767	40	-	2,767	1.1%		
5159	John Brook	2,367	87	583	2,539	-	-	-	-	1	11,826	398	-	6,471	1.2%		
5158	Mission Bay	360	5,868	37	1,872	1,377	-	-	-	27	-	9,541	-	-	9,541	1.5%	
5179	Millview	205	2,767	-	203	251	-	-	25	18	62	3,531	-	-	3,531	1.1%	
5198	Harvie Heights	59	-	-	-	672	-	-	825	-	4	1,559	-	-	1,559	1.0%	
SUB-TOTALS		\$26,345	\$576,947	\$53,288	\$145,177	\$ 84,063	\$ 859	\$18,009	\$31,733	\$178,153	\$ 4,126	\$1,120,700	\$14,535	\$ 312	\$1,135,547		

Table No. 31(b) (Continued)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Expenditures - 1963

No.	Name	Administration	Teachers' Salaries	Other Instruction	Plant Operation and Maintenance	Conveyance of Pupils	Auxiliary Services	Expenditures to Other School Boards	Contributions to Capital and Loan Fund	Debt Charges	Other Expenditures	Total Expenditures	Surplus For Year	Recovery of Deficit From Previous Year	Total	No.
PS 4	Jubilee	168	4,939	528	548	796	-	-	520	56	20	7,575	148	-	7,723	PS 4
PS 26	Port Ternillion	1,120	31,430	1,723	5,004	1,176	-	-	350	3,069	-	44,237	441	-	44,678	PS 26
CS 29	Clandonald	1,272	40,981	2,493	8,380	-	-	-	373	5,602	400	59,501	-	-	59,501	CS 29
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	1,004	16,078	2,523	3,730	7,079	-	-	11,612	3,874	-	45,956	-	-	45,956	CS 34
CS 39	St. Jerome	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,517	-	-	1,518	-	-	1,518	CS 39
CS 40	St. Jacques	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	802	-	-	803	-	-	803	CS 40
CS 41	St. Jean	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	-	-	491	-	-	491	CS 41
CS 42	St. Ignatius	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	-	-	450	-	-	450	CS 42
CS 44	St. Monica	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	-	141	721	-	-	721	CS 44
CS 46	Crossroads	127	-	140	-	300	-	-	1,802	-	-	22,009	-	-	22,009	CS 46
CS 47	St. Laurent	302	13,345	33	1,697	4,830	-	-	1,933	-	1,715	1,934	-	-	1,934	CS 47
CS 48	Duvernay	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,095	2,147	-	19,242	CS 53
CS 53	Elbow	559	9,438	906	4,109	432	-	-	-	-	-	1,168	-	-	1,168	CS 57
CS 54	Fort Chipewyan	555	-	613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,715	-	-	1,715	CS 58
CS 55	Mount Star	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	871	-	-	871	CS 59
CS 59	Morning View	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	70	CS 59
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	45	-	-	-	188	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	49	CS 61
CS 62	Equity	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	26	-	465	CS 62
CS 63	McHenry	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256	-	-	1,256	CS 63
CS 64	Mayo	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256	-	-	1,256	CS 64
CS 72	Luxemburg	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	52	718	2,490	CS 70
CS 74	South Coaldale	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,141	-	-	2,141	CS 71
CS 75	North Coaldale	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,417	-	-	2,417	CS 72
CS 76	East Coaldale	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,046	-	-	3,046	CS 73
CS 77	Granite Falls	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,965	-	-	2,965	CS 74
CS 78	Highwood	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,946	-	-	2,946	CS 75
CS 80	Egmont	287	9,378	879	1,642	-	-	-	46	-	-	12,232	1,923	-	14,180	CS 80
CS 81	Minifred	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	-	-	310	CS 81
CS 85	Huntsville	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,447	-	-	3,447	CS 85
CS 86	Strand	47	-	-	-	740	60	-	-	-	-	847	8	-	855	CS 86
CS 87	Mari	52	-	-	27	200	-	-	-	-	-	279	-	-	279	CS 87
CS 90	West Peace River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CS 90
CS 92	Macmillan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CS 92
CS 98	Trowdale	5	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	-	-	125	CS 98
CS 99	Harmon Valley	5	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	85	CS 99
CS101	Gartley	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13	CS101
CS102	White Rose	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	46	CS102
CS103	Mountain Glory	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	86	CS103
CS105	Salisbury	1,376	18,943	4,669	3,351	924	-	-	3,793	-	1,518	34,564	-	-	34,564	CS105
CS106	Bulmer	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,026	-	-	1,026	CS106
CS107	Shaughnessy	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	927	-	-	927	CS107
CS108	Rosedale	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	30	CS108
CS109	Nacmine	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	-	-	672	CS109
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 7,739	\$144,532	\$14,707	\$ 28,488	\$ 23,994	-	\$35,479	\$12,855	\$ 17,766	\$ 420	\$ 285,980	\$ 6,609	\$ 1,495	\$ 284,084	
GRAND TOTALS		\$36,084	\$721,479	\$67,995	\$173,665	\$108,057	\$ 859	\$53,488	\$44,588	\$195,919	\$ 4,546	\$1,406,680	\$21,144	\$ 1,807	\$1,408,871	

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 32
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Assessments and Requisitions = 1962

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition	Supplementary Requisition Rate
102	Banff	8,262,259	—	—
166	Gammore	1,290,659	15,868	12.69
172	Morley	126,449	1,000	7.90
1063	Lake Louise	825,248	—	—
1699	Exshaw	1,835,272	22,000	11.99
1892	Rosenheim	154,194	1,234	8.00
2083	Western Ridge	116,899	935	8.00
2094	Hohenheim	135,608	1,085	8.00
3063	Jasper	4,308,198	—	—
3211	Nordegg	—	—	—
3289	Atlee	63,636	—	38.74
4152	Sehee	179,028	3,000	16.76
4233	Waterton Park	836,165	—	—
4586	Antonberg	18,406	212	11.52
4689	Faraway	37,597	376	10.00
4910	Grovedale	12,372	551	13.00
5005	Hays	431,862	4,936	11.43
5054	St. Isidore	26,912	242	8.99
5066	Burnis Camp	20,870	—	—
5085	Cynthia	190,404	1,904	10.00
5098	Keystone Valley	59,382	308	5.20
5100	Kananaskis	70,249	1,190	16.93
5120	Brezeau	71,324	1,426	20.00
5129	Judy Creek	103,378	517	5.00
5158	Mission Bay	42,643	—	—
5179	Millview	—	—	—
5198	Harvie Heights	—	—	—
SUB-TOTALS		\$19,708,814	\$59,249	3.01

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Table No. 22 (Continued)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
 Assessments and Requisitions - 1963

No.	Name	Total Equalized Assessment	** Total Supplementary Requisition		Supplementary Requisition Rate
			** Total Supplementary Requisition	Requisition	
PS 4	Jubilee	7,425	-	-	-
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	55,692	446	8.01	8.01
CS 29	Glandonald	105,371	540	4.98	4.98
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	97,478	488	5.00	5.00
CS 39	St. Jerome	69,121	346	5.00	5.00
CS 40	St. Jacques	47,471	237	5.00	5.00
CS 41	St. Girard	33,483	167	5.00	5.00
CS 42	Mazenod	37,994	612	10.84	10.84
CS 44	St. Monica	36,597	297	10.84	10.84
CS 46	Crossroads	102,802	154	1.50	1.50
CS 47	St. Laurent	56,315	-	-	-
CS 48	Duvernay	18,694	-	-	-
CS 53	Breynat	17,404	-	-	-
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan	-	-	-	-
CS 58	Mount Star	56,120	349	6.00	6.00
CS 59	Morning View	27,158	223	6.00	6.00
CS 61	Kleskun Hill	46,591	280	6.00	6.00
CS 62	Equity	40,139	241	6.00	6.00
CS 63	MacHenry	28,443	231	6.00	6.00
CS 70	Hayter	61,001	488	8.00	8.00
CS 71	Laurensburg	46,910	375	8.00	8.00
CS 74	South Coaldale	58,066	726	12.50	12.50
CS 75	North Coaldale	63,442	793	12.50	12.50
CS 76	East Coaldale	48,980	612	12.50	12.50
CS 77	Granite Falls	56,935	769	13.51	13.51
CS 78	Battersea	24,866	236	13.51	13.51
CS 80	Egremont	50,467	495	9.81	9.81
CS 81	Wilmifred	17,753	53	3.00	3.00
CS 85	Huntsville	58,256	786	12.49	12.49
CS 86	Strand	26,237	209	8.00	8.00
CS 87	Marr	166,950	53	0.32	0.32
CS 90	West Peace River	-	-	-	-
CS 91	Ingersoll	-	-	-	-
CS 98	Trowdale	9,213	101	10.85	10.85
CS 99	Harmon Valley	7,127	78	10.94	10.94
CS101	Gartley	21,743	174	8.00	8.00
CS102	White Rose	70,918	567	8.00	8.00
CS103	Morning Glory	4,1489	332	8.00	8.00
CS105	Sallibury	553,931	5,539	10.00	10.00
CS106	Bulmer	-	-	-	-
CS107	Shaughnessy	-	-	-	-
CS108	Rosedale	-	-	-	-
CS109	Macmine	-	-	-	-
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 2,293,892	\$16,997	7.41	7.41
GRAND TOTALS		\$22,002,706	\$76,246	3.47	3.47

** The supplementary requisition represents funds obtained directly from the municipality or municipalities in which the school district is situated, to augment its revenues under the School Foundation Program Fund formula. The Fund comprises 32 mills on its equalized assessment from each municipality in the Province, plus a legislative appropriation.

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 23(a)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Capital and Loan Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Land	Buildings	Furniture and Equipment	Busses and Trucks (Depreciated)	Bank Balance	Due From Province	Debenture Principal Receivable	Due From Revenue	Other Capital Assets	Total Assets
102	Banff	-	1,020,552	87,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,107,652
1068	Carmine	-	324,161	50,741	-	-	-	-	-	-	380,902
1063	Lake Louise	-	19,172	2,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,028
1699	Exshaw	1,468	384,758	28,984	-	7,255	-	-	-	-	422,465
1892	Rosenheim	-	-	1,900	-	5,947	-	-	-	-	5,947
2083	Western Ridge	-	-	-	200	5,911	-	-	-	-	8,011
2094	Hokennish	10,255	902,594	-	76,452	5,913	-	-	-	-	5,913
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	859	-	-	-	-	-	1,147,538
3211	Nordegg	-	-	480	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	869
3389	Atlee	-	-	25	800	-	-	-	-	-	1,491
4152	Sebco	-	-	69,817	3,876	-	-	-	-	-	825
4233	Waterton Park	-	-	7,393	800	-	-	-	-	-	73,683
4689	Farway	-	-	227	24,055	8,419	-	-	-	-	6,193
4910	Grovedale	1,300	189,190	5,157	17,990	-	-	-	-	-	36,289
5005	Hays	500	-	-	2,374	-	-	-	-	-	209,665
5054	St. Isidore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,031
5085	Cynthia	-	4,00	12,000	-	578	-	-	-	-	5,000
5129	Judy Creek	-	-	-	-	560	-	-	-	-	13,500
5158	Ni sion Bay	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	560
5196	Herrie Heights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000
SUB-TOTALS		\$14,150	\$2,961,254	\$284,759	\$39,445	\$237	-	-	\$ 6,747	\$160,000	\$3,466,592
PS 4	Jubilee	20	6,324	705	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,049
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	1,000	98,077	4,742	-	-	-	-	-	-	103,819
CS 29	Clarendon	-	147,174	11,357	-	-	-	-	-	-	159,931
CS 34	St. Bernadette	3,411	73,053	6,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,633
CS 47	St. Laurent	500	41,265	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,765
CS 53	Breynat	-	39,050	1,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,675
CS 57	Port Chipewyan	-	-	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	665
CS 80	Egerton	-	-	347	-	-	-	-	-	-	347
CS 87	Marr	21,356	252,437	12,906	5,194	-	-	-	-	-	47
CS 105	Salisbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297,315
SUB-TOTALS		\$26,787	\$ 657,380	\$ 42,623	\$ 5,194	-	-	-	\$ 5,422	-	\$ 737,406
GRAND TOTALS		\$40,937	\$3,618,634	\$327,382	\$44,639	\$ 237	-	-	\$12,169	\$160,000	\$4,203,998

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 33(b)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Debenture Debt (not due)	Capital Loans (not due)	Debenture Principal Payable	Capital Proceeds	Loans Pending Capital Proceeds	Due to Revenue A/C	Other Capital Liabilities	Capital Invested	Total Liabilities
102	Banff	499,200							608,452	1,107,652
168	Cammore	65,000							315,902	380,002
1063	Lake Louise								22,028	
1699	Exshaw	98,000							324,465	422,465
1892	Rosenheim								5,947	5,947
2083	Western Ridge								8,011	8,011
2094	Hohenheim								5,913	5,913
3063	Jasper	775,800							371,738	1,147,532
3211	Nordegg								869	869
3389	Atlee								1,491	1,491
4152	Sebe								825	825
4233	Waterton Park	25,600							48,093	73,692
4689	Faraway								8,193	8,193
4910	Grovedale	11,500							18,694	38,289
5005	Hays	68,880							136,305	209,685
5074	St. Isidore								8,031	8,031
5085	Cynthia								5,000	5,000
5129	Judy Creek								13,500	13,500
5158	Mission Bay								560	560
5198	Harvie Heights								5,000	6,000
	SUB-TOTALS		\$1,543,980			\$13,295				\$1,599,017
										\$3,466,592
PS 4	Jubilee								7,049	7,049
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	29,400							74,419	103,819
CS 29	Clandonald	52,800							106,231	159,071
CS 34	See. Berndette	34,200								
CS 47	St. Laurent	15,000							48,493	82,693
CS 53	Breynt	14,000							30,765	45,765
CS 57	Fort Chipewyan								26,675	40,675
CS 80	Egrenont								665	665
CS 87	Marr								347	347
CS105	Salisbury	292,000							47	47
									835	297,315
	SUB-TOTALS		\$ 4,37,400			\$ 4,480				
	GRAND TOTALS		\$1,981,380			\$18,075				\$ 2,204,543
										\$4,203,998

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 24(a)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
 Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
102	Banff	3,504	■	8,878	4,592	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	16,274
1668	Camrose	32,997	■	1,631	13,315	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	46,312
1172	Morley	3,407	■	■	2,054	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	3,407
1063	Lake Louise	17,030	675	■	8,160	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	20,715
1699	Exshaw	10,337	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	20,346
1892	Rosenheim	821	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,248
2083	Western Ridge	955	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,274
2094	Hohenheim	1,112	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,300
3063	Jasper	14,594	7,295	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	28,452
3211	Norvegg	5,048	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5,048
3389	Atlee	541	■	■	754	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,400
4152	Sehee	2,433	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	2,433
4233	Waterton Park	7,032	975	■	1,091	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	9,794
4,686	Antonberg	2,089	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	2,845
4,689	Paraway	5,053	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5,053
4,910	Grovedale	2,528	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	6,391
5005	Hays	2,110	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	28,317
5054	St. Isidore	47	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	4,666
5066	Burns Camp	6,870	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	9,686
5085	Cynthia	6,161	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	12,023
5098	Keystone Valley	1,212	34	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,246
5100	Kananaskis	786	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	786
5120	Brazza	1,599	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	5,946
5129	Judy Creek	4,089	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	4,171
5158	Mission Bay	136	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	1,754
5179	Millview	14	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	223
5198	Harvie Heights	402	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	879
	SUB-TOTALS	\$133,907	\$ 709	\$18,779	\$60,693	\$ 314	\$2,050	\$3,931	\$4,900	■	\$ 982	\$15,024	\$241,289

Table No. 34(a) (Continued)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963

Revenue Fund Section - Assets

No.	Name	Cash on Hand and in Bank	Due From School Boards	Due From Municipalities	Due From Foundation Program Fund	Due From Department	Other Accounts Receivable	Prepaid Insurance	Bus Accounts	Due From Capital	Other Current Assets	Deficit	Total Assets
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	195	-	-	336	-	-	-	198	4,155
CS 26	Port Vermilion	3,003	-	-	2,337	-	-	-	-	689	-	5,180	5,775
CS 29	Clandonald	10,895	-	-	1,462	-	-	-	-	435	-	34,829	34,829
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,230	-	23	23
CS 42	Marinedo	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	141
CS 44	St. Monica	4,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,013	4,013
CS 46	Crossroads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 47	St. Laurent	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 53	Breynat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 57	Port Chipewyan	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 58	Mount Star	1,251	-	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 59	Morning View	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 61	Kleskan Hill	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 62	Equity	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 63	MacHenry	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 70	Hayter	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 71	Luxemburg	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 74	South Coaldale	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 75	North Coaldale	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 76	East Coaldale	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 80	Ergement	907	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 81	Winnifred	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 86	Strand	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 87	Marr	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 98	Trowsdale	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS 99	Harmon Valley	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS101	Gartley	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS102	White Rose	608	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS103	Morning Glory	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS105	Salisbury	6,013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS106	Shulmer	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS107	Shaughnessy	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS108	Rosedale	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CS109	Naemine	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 31,063	\$ 13	\$ 174	\$ 11,998	\$ 144	\$ 256	\$ 702	-	\$ 23,574	\$ 9,882	\$ 77,806	
GRAND TOTALS		\$164,970	\$ 722	\$ 18,953	\$72,691	\$ 458	\$2,306	\$ 633	\$ 94,900	-	\$24,556	\$ 24,556	\$319,095

Table No. 34(b)

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS OF DECEMBER 31 1962

110

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans : Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus. Accounts Payable	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
102	Banff	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	16,972	16,974
168	Camrose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,803	96	46,312	46,312	
172	Morley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,373	3,407	
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,816	20,715	
1699	Exshaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,815	20,946	
1892	Rosenheim	-	1,248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,248	
2083	Western Ridge	-	1,274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,274	
2094	Holteheim	-	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,452	
3211	Nordegg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,048	
3389	Atlee	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	
4152	Sebe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,433	
4233	Waterton Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,794	
4586	Anticosti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,845	
4689	Faraway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,053	
4910	Grovedale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,391	
5005	Hays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,317	
5066	St. Isidore	-	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,666	
	Burmis Camp	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,586	
	Cynthia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,986	
5058	Keystone Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,023	
5098	Kananaskis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,973	
5100	Brazza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,246	
5120	Judy Creek	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	
5129	Mission Bay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	
5158	Millview	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,946	
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,171	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,754	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	
	Sub-TOTALS	-	\$37,322	\$ 4	-	-	-	-	\$ 5,675	\$20,960	\$33,240	\$ 6,747	\$10,897
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$156,444	\$241,289

Table No. 34(b) (Continued)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)
 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963
 Revenue Fund Section - Liabilities

No.	Name	Bank Overdraft	Loans: Due and Unpaid	Teachers' Salaries Payable	Debentures Due & Unpaid Prin. & Int.	Due to Other School Boards	Due to Province	Other Accounts Payable	Bus Accounts	Due to Capital	Other Liabilities	Surplus	Total Liabilities
PS 4	Jubilee	75	2,504			22			1,25			595	198
C3 26	Fort Vermilion	891							1,168				5,180
C3 29	Clandonald								636				5,775
C3 34	Ste. Bernadette												34,193
C3 42	Mazenod												23
C3 44	St. Monica												141
C3 46	Crossroads												4,013
C3 47	St. Laurent												3,050
C3 53	Brennart												5,865
C3 57	Fort Chipewyan												450
C3 58	Mount Star												1,704
C3 59	Morning View												658
C3 61	Kleskun Hill												721
C3 62	Equity												258
C3 63	MacHenry												1,233
C3 70	Hayter												52
C3 71	Luxenburg												510
C3 74	South Coaldale												68
C3 75	North Coaldale												69
C3 76	East Coaldale												77
C3 80	Egmont												3,556
C3 81	Wainifred												20
C3 86	Strand												197
C3 87	Marr												12
C3 98	Trowsdale												18
C3 99	Harmon Valley												16
CS101	Gartley												1
CS102	White Rose												608
CS103	Morning Glory												148
CS105	Salsbury												7
CS106	Bulmer												6,718
CS107	Shaughnessy												19
CS108	Rosedale												50
CS109	Macmine												900
													669
GRAND TOTALS		\$4,900	\$ 6,200		\$ 22	\$ 5,249			\$2,729	\$ 1,210	\$ 4,095	\$ 47,879	\$ 77,806
GRAND TOTALS		\$4,900	\$43,622	\$ 4	\$ 22	\$10,924			\$20,960	\$ 1,210	\$14,992	\$204,323	\$319,095

Table No. 35(a)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Sources of Funds

No.	Name	Unexpended Funds (From Previous Years)	Debentures	Capital Loans	Current Revenue Contributed	Sale of Fixed Assets	Insurance Recoveries	Capital Grants	Other	Overexpenditures (To be provided for)	Total
102	Banff	6,265	-	-	14,701	-	-	-	-	-	20,966
168	Canmore	5,775	-	-	4,790	-	-	-	-	-	10,565
1063	Lake Louise	-	-	-	1,176	-	-	-	-	-	1,176
1699	Exshaw	457,505	-	-	1,571	-	-	-	-	-	1,571
3063	Jasper	-	-	-	6,017	-	-	-	-	-	6,017
4910	Grovedale	-	-	5,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,987
5005	Hays	1,702	-	-	1,427	-	-	-	-	-	1,427
5129	Judy Creek	522	-	-	3,051	-	-	-	-	-	3,051
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000
SUB-TOTALS		\$471,769	-	\$6,987	\$31,733	-	-	\$5,000	\$6,714	-	\$522,203
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	520
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	350
CS 29	Clarendon	2,164	-	-	373	-	-	-	-	-	2,537
CS 34	Ste. Bernadette	12,318	-	292,000	11,612	-	-	-	-	-	23,920
CS105	Salisbury	-	-	5,600	-	-	-	-	-	-	297,600
SUB-TOTALS		\$ 14,482	\$292,000	\$ 5,600	\$12,855	-	-	-	-	-	\$324,937
GRAND TOTALS		\$486,251	\$292,000	\$12,587	\$44,588	-	-	\$5,000	\$6,714	-	\$847,140

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

Table No. 25(b)
 RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 STATEMENT OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR 1963
 Capital and Loan Fund Section - Application of Funds

No.	Name	Overexpendeditures of Previous Year	Administration Facilities	Expenditures for School Plant			Residences	Other Applications of Funds	Unexpended Funds	Total
				Schools	Repair Shops and Warehouses	School Busses				
102	Banff	-	-	20,966	-	-	-	-	-	20,966
168	Canmore	-	-	10,565	-	-	-	-	-	10,565
1663	Lake Louise	-	-	1,176	-	-	-	-	-	1,176
1699	Esshaw	-	-	1,571	-	-	-	-	-	1,571
3063	Jasper	-	-	469,999	-	-	-	-	-	469,999
4910	Grovedale	-	-	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	1,227
5005	Hays	-	-	497	-	-	5,967	-	-	4,470
5129	Judy Creek	-	-	-	-	-	1,708	-	-	1,708
5198	Harvie Heights	-	-	-	-	-	1,343	-	-	1,343
	SUB-TOTALS	\$ 200	\$ 505,001	-	\$ 11,967	\$ 1,708	\$ 1,343	-	\$ 1,984	\$ 522,203
PS 4	Jubilee	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	520
CS 26	Fort Vermilion	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	350
CS 29	Clandonald	-	74	543	-	-	1,920	-	-	2,537
CS 34	See. Barnadette	-	-	23,920	-	-	-	-	-	23,920
CS105	Salisbury	-	-	286,699	-	5,479	-	-	-	291,600
	SUB-TOTALS	\$ 74	\$ 311,692	\$ 350	\$ 5,479	-	\$ 1,920	-	\$ 5,422	\$ 324,937
	GRAND TOTALS	\$ 274	\$ 816,693	\$ 350	\$ 17,446	\$ 1,708	\$ 3,263	-	\$ 7,406	\$ 847,140

Private, Metis and Department of National Defence Schools omitted.

GENERAL STATISTICS RELATING TO SCHOOL OPERATION

Prepared by the General Office under the direction of

A. Bredo, Administrative Accountant

TABLE I

ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS - GENERAL

September 1963 - June 1964

No. of 1-Room Schools	115
No. of Multiple Room Schools:	
2-Room Schools	98
3-Room Schools	76
4-Room Schools	126
5-Room Schools	78
6-Room Schools	80
7-Room Schools	59
8-Room Schools	84
9-Room Schools	75
10-Room Schools	71
11 to 15 Rooms	296
16 to 20 Rooms	101
21 to 25 Rooms	55
26 to 30 Rooms	15
31 or more Rooms	21
Total Schools	1,350
Total Enrolment	339,810

No. of Classrooms:

Elementary (Grades 1 - 6)	7,189
Junior High (Grades 7 - 9)	2,882
Senior High (Grades 10 - 12)	2,166
Elementary and Junior High	182
Junior High and Senior High	24
Elementary, Junior and Senior	3
	<u>12,446</u>

TABLE II
OPERATION BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS, DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

Year	No. of School Districts in Existence	No. of Schools and School Systems in Operation	No. of Rooms in Operation	Percentage of School Districts with Operating Schools	No. of School Districts in Counties	No. of School Districts not in Divisions and Counties
1905	602	476	628	79.07		
1910	1,501	1,195	1,610	79.60		
1915	2,478	2,138	3,082	86.36		
1920	3,215	2,826	4,289	87.90		
1924-25	3,431	3,033	4,759	88.40		
1929-30	3,720	3,314	5,258	89.13		
1934-35	3,812	3,449	5,815	90.48		
1935-36	3,734	3,492	5,873	90.49	11	754
1936-37	3,926	3,542	5,935	90.22	22	2,980
1937-38	3,978	3,591	6,034	90.27	44	2,435
1938-39	3,992	3,592	6,082	90.27	46	891
1939-40	4,008	3,596	6,180	89.55	46	732
1940-41	4,005	3,639	6,276	90.86	50	662
1941-42	4,001	3,625	6,327	90.60	50	557
1942-43	4,008	3,277	5,988	81.76	49	512
1943-44	4,012	2,852	5,603	71.03	52	493
1944-45	4,022	2,595	5,119	61.52	52	454
1945-46	4,034	2,722	5,716	70.57	55	407
1946-47	4,047	2,659	5,828	67.45	57	395
1947-48	4,016	2,550	5,811	63.92	57	340
1948-49	3,950	2,459	5,915	62.25	57	312
1949-50	3,965	2,302	6,050	58.08	57	200
1950-51	3,979	2,136	6,232	53.68	58	196
1951-52	2,990	2,137	6,392	48.80	58	179
1952-53	4,008	2,036	6,552	44.56	58	174
1953-54	4,029	1,836	6,946	39.84	59	186
1954-55	4,049	1,714	7,368	35.71	59	204
1955-56	4,080	1,558	7,801	31.20	59	162
1956-57	4,100	1,420	8,267	27.10	59	166
1957-58	4,112	1,318	8,729	23.76	59	174
1958-59	4,132	1,253	9,407	21.39	59	179
1959-60	4,159	1,400	10,066	19.90	58	180
1960-61	4,174	1,346	10,711	17.27	59	181
1961-62	4,203	1,416	11,285	17.49	59	181
1962-63	4,217	1,377	11,801	16.25	59	181
1963-64	4,227	1,350	12,446	16.44	59	181

TABLE III

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

		To June 1963	1963-64
		20	14
Number of School Districts established during year	6		
Number of School Districts dissolved during year			
Number of School Districts in the province including Units in Consolidated School Districts		4,217	4,227
Number of Consolidated School Districts in the province		9	9
Number of School Districts in Consolidated School Districts		38	38
Number of School Divisions and Counties in existence	59	59	59

ESTABLISHED DURING YEAR JULY 1, 1963 TO JUNE 30, 1964

Name of District	Number	Date of Establishment
Airport	5194	July 1, 1963
House River	5195	July 15, 1963
Solar Eclipse	5196	July 20, 1963
Sunvalley	5197	July 25, 1963
Harvie Heights	5198	August 27, 1963
Embarras	5199	September 19, 1963
Quatre Fourches	5200	September 19, 1963
North Hawk Hills	5201	October 8, 1963
Old Fort Point	5202	October 9, 1963
North Snipe Creek	5203	November 1, 1963
Muskeg	5204	November 1, 1963
Sarah Lake	5205	December 30, 1963
Cotillion	5206	February 1, 1964
Firewood	5207	February 21, 1964
Bulmer	R.C. 106	July 1, 1963
Shaughnessy	R.C. 107	July 1, 1963
Rosedale	R.C. 108	July 15, 1963
Nacmine	R.C. 109	July 15, 1963
Westlock	R.C. 110	October 25, 1963
Drayton Valley	R.C. 111	December 10, 1963
Rosemount	R.C. 112	June 30, 1964
Courtland Hill	R.C. 113	June 30, 1964
Vermilion River	Cty. 24	January 1, 1964 (Formerly Div. 25)
Leduc	Cty. 25	January 1, 1964 (Formerly Div. 49)
Lethbridge	Cty. 26	January 1, 1964 (Formerly Div. 7)

DISSOLVED DURING YEAR JULY 1, 1963 TO JUNE 30, 1964

Name of District	Number	Date Dissolved
Montgomery	4967	August 19, 1963
Millview	5179	December 31, 1963
Sarah Lake	5205	March 10, 1964
Three Greeks	R.G. 93	October 3, 1963

TABLE IV
OPERATION OF SCHOOLS BY SCHOOL DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS 1963-64

Unit	No.	Total Enrolment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers	Unit	No.	Total Enrolment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers
Berry Creek	1	225	11	11	Edmonton	7	52,200	1,719	2,189
Cardston	2	2,784	106	125	Calgary	19	53,538	1,717	2,190
Medicine Hat	4	1,119	55	59	Lethbridge	51	7,018	212	303
Taber	6	2,879	113	138	Medicine Hat	76	5,296	184	226
Acadia	8	1,015	50	58	Red Deer	104	5,136	177	194
Sullivan Lake	9	432	21	21	Wetaskiwin	261	1,437	52	60
Peace River	10	2,761	108	121	Camrose	135	1,417	16	58
Lac Ste. Anne	11	3,164	112	119	Lloydminster	1753	—	—	—
Edson	12	4,127	151	179	Grande Prairie	2357	79	109	109
Rocky Mountain	15	2,216	84	103	Drumheller	2477	11	52	52
Neutral Hills	16	844	35	39	Calgary	1,1985	373	457	457
Lamont	18	2,278	92	107	Edmonton	1,17805	630	761	761
Vegreville	19	2,125	97	111	Lethbridge	7	1,870	65	81
Killiam	22	2,315	93	111	Wetaskiwin	15	1,172	7	7
Stony Plain	23	4,115	155	184	Red Deer	17	928	38	43
MacLeod	28	2,662	103	119	Medicine Hat	21	1,172	43	55
Pinehill Creek	29	1,123	56	65	Drumheller	25	334	12	16
Drumheller	30	909	41	48	Grande Prairie	28	638	26	32
Wainwright	32	2,052	86	97	Camrose	60	456	19	25
Provost	33	982	40	49	Lloydminster	—	—	—	—
Westlock	37	2,892	110	127	St. Albert	3	962	35	43
Poothills	38	2,298	93	103	High River	144	735	24	28
Calgary	41	2,317	94	106	Coleman	1216	691	26	30
Bonnyville	46	2,533	107	121	Stettler	1475	1,281	50	64
Spirit River	47	2,068	86	105	Brooks	2092	1,018	40	45
High Prairie	48	3,092	115	131	St. Paul	2228	1,150	47	58
Fairview	50	1,503	59	66	Redcliff	2283	477	18	20
Lac La Biche	51	1,772	65	70	Bonnyville	2665	700	29	32
Fort Vermilion	52	800	32	32	Hanna	2912	948	37	43
East Smoky	54	1,171	16	16	Bowman	1,590	2,408	88	103
Red Deer Valley	55	397	17	19	West Jasper Place	1,679	1,955	291	371
Three Hills	56	2,210	97	110	Devon	1,550	21	21	21
Northland	61	2,326	105	122	Lodgepole	5073	184	9	9
Grande Prairie	61	2,811	113	126	Swan Hills	5109	265	10	12
Vulcan	1	1,957	85	95	Thibault	35	439	16	22
Ponoka	3	3,481	132	154	G.P.	5	402	15	20
Newell	4	1,781	83	99	P.S.	6	1,219	46	53
Warren	5	2,336	91	105	St. Martin's	16	274	12	14
Stettler	6	1,362	67	76	Fincher Creek St.	18	356	15	19
Thorhild	7	1,720	66	77	Michael's	23	194	8	9
Forty Mile	8	1,498	65	76	Thereasa	30	326	13	14
Beaver	9	2,998	94	112	McLennan	31	261	10	13
Wetaskiwin	10	2,385	96	107	Walwright	32	281	10	11
Barhead	11	2,448	86	105	St. John's	35	300	12	13
Athabasca	12	2,998	95	105	St. Thomas More	36	110	5	5
Smoky Lake	13	1,592	68	77	Spirit River	37	226	9	10
Lacombe	14	3,853	155	189	Rosary	43	259	16	12
Sturgeon	15	2,630	110	129	Peace River	45	2,591	88	106
Wetland	16	1,913	86	98	Jasper Place	46	115	4	4
Mountain View	17	3,217	152	184	Taber	458	19	23	23
Pairiearth	18	1,258	57	63	High Prairie	322	14	16	16
St. Paul	19	2,334	83	91	Cold Lake	64	250	10	12
Strathcona	20	1,748	191	215	Provost	65	210	10	10
Two Hills	21	2,448	77	92	Grand Centre	67	161	7	8
Camrose	22	2,857	118	136	Beaverlodge	68	115	4	4
Red Deer	23	4,315	165	199	Bowness	69	393	11	11
Vermilion River	24	2,325	106	117	Coaldale	73	177	8	10
Leduc	25	4,113	162	199	Picture Butte	79	188	10	10
Lethbridge	26	3,236	130	143	Bow Island	82	82	7	7

TABLE IV Continued

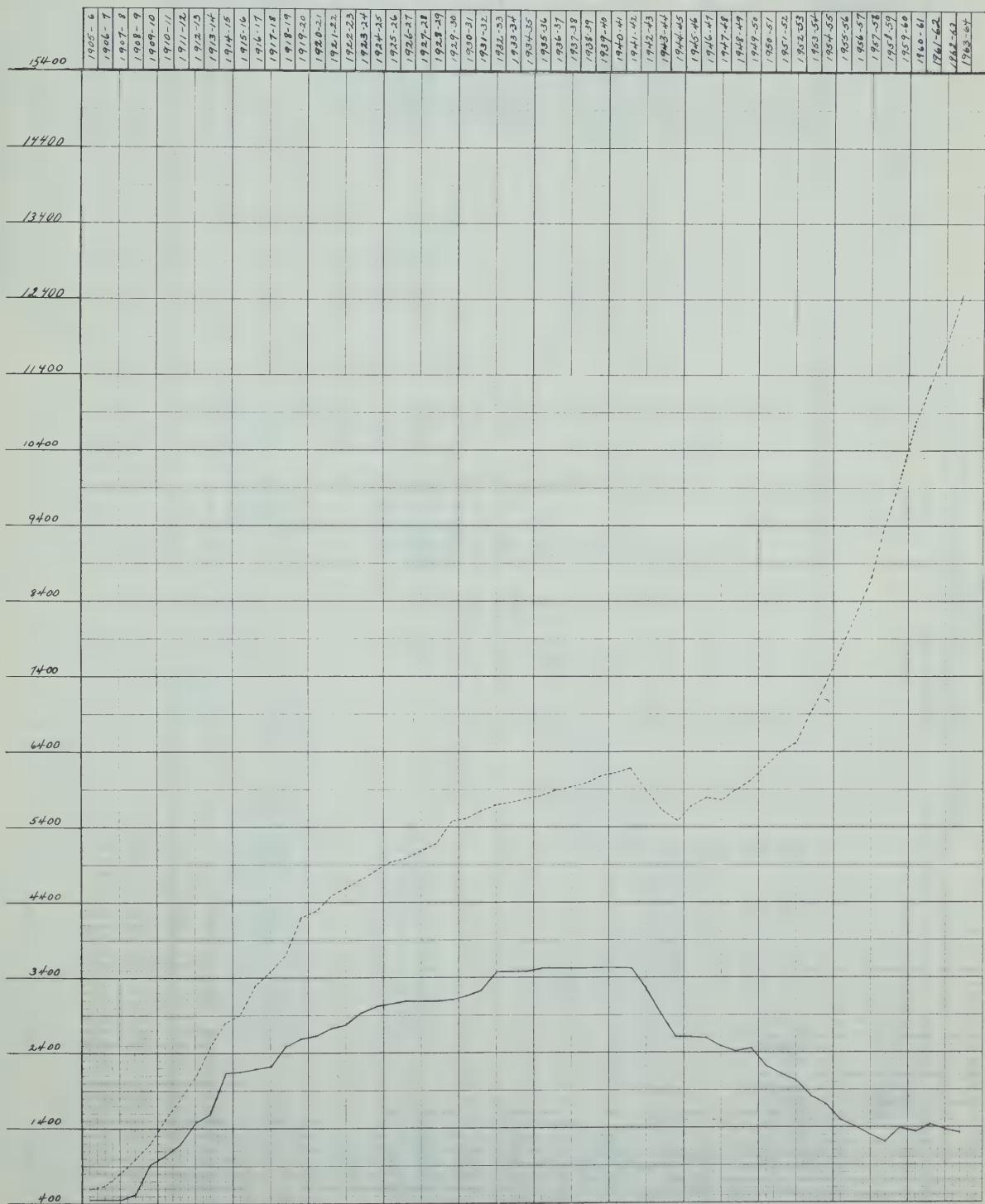
Unit	No.	Total Enrolment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers	Unit	Total Enrolment	Total Rooms	Number of Teachers
Grinslaw	88	177	7	8	Breynat	53	4	4
Whitecourt	94	80	3	4	Port Chipewyan	57	—	—
Ponoka	95	199	7	8	Mount Star	58	—	—
Vermilion	97	271	12	12	Morning View	59	—	—
Raymond	100	108	5	7	Kleskun Hill	61	—	—
Fort Saskatchewan	104	100	6	7	Equity	62	—	—
Westlock	110	—	—	—	MacHenry	63	—	—
Drayton Valley	111	—	—	—	Hayter	70	—	—
Banff	102	637	24	28	Luxemburg	71	—	—
Cannmore	168	519	21	24	South Coaldale	74	—	—
Morley	172	—	—	—	North Coaldale	75	—	—
Lake Louise	1063	22	1	1	East Coaldale	76	—	—
Exshaw	1699	197	9	11	Granite Falls	78	—	—
Rosenheim	1692	—	—	—	Battersea	80	37	2
Western Ridge	2083	—	—	—	Egremont	81	—	—
Hohenheim	2094	—	—	—	Winnifred	85	—	—
Jasper	3063	522	20	29	Huntsville	86	—	—
Nordegg	3211	—	—	—	Strand	87	—	—
Atlee	3389	5	1	1	Marr	87	—	—
Portsmouth	3705	12	1	1	West Peace River	90	—	—
Sebe	1152	26	1	1	Ingersoll	91	—	—
Waterton Park	1233	39	2	2	Trowsdale	98	—	—
Antonberg	1586	—	—	—	Harmon Valley	99	—	—
Paraway	1689	16	1	1	Gartley	101	—	—
Grovedale	1910	101	4	5	White Rose	102	—	—
Ralston	1981	204	9	10	Morning Glory	103	—	—
Normandy	1986	616	21	25	Salisbury	105	288	11
Antonberg	5005	220	8	8	Bulmer	106	—	—
Paraway	5012	301	11	11	Shaughnessy	107	—	—
Griesbach	5028	1,096	38	46	Rosedale	108	—	—
Biggin Hill	5029	1,805	64	85	Naemine	109	—	—
Buffalo Park	5051	170	9	8	Rosemount	112	—	—
St. Isidore	5054	53	3	2	Courtland Hill	113	—	—
Burns Camp	5066	16	1	1	Cochrane	114	147	17
Cynthia	5085	—	—	—	Stirling	114	195	19
Keystone Valley	5098	—	—	—	Pontmain	20	86	5
Karanakis	5100	—	—	—	St. Aubin	24	62	3
Brazeau	5120	—	—	—	St. Rita's	27	76	4
Judy Creek	5129	—	—	—	Killam	19	128	5
Harvie Heights	5129	—	—	—	Assumption	50	109	5
Jubilee	5198	—	—	—	Sexsmith	51	122	6
Fort Vermilion	26	163	6	7	Burdett	83	—	—
Clandonald	29	177	8	8	Bertram	89	—	—
St. Bernadette	34	90	4	4	Nampa	96	58	3
St. Jerome	39	—	—	—	Barons	8	134	3
St. Jacques	40	—	—	—	Lousana	38	70	3
St. Girard	41	—	—	—	Great Bend	42	68	3
Mazend	42	—	—	—	Foresburg	45	367	14
St. Monica	44	—	—	—	Galahad	62	129	7
Crossroads	46	—	—	—	Falher	69	116	15
St. Laurent	47	57	2	2	Crowsnest	78	90	39
Duvernay	48	—	—	—				
					TOTAL ROOMS	12,916	TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHERS	11,972
					TOTAL ENROLMENT	339,810		

TABLE VI
CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS

Number of Classrooms in School or School Systems	Number of Schools		Two Year Increase in Schools	Two Year Decrease in Schools
	1961 - 62	1962 - 63		
1	203	139	115	88
2	115	106	98	17
3	88	89	76	12
4	122	140	126	4
5	78	76	78	—
6	100	96	80	20
7	68	61	59	9
8	92	87	84	8
9	74	84	75	—
10	75	58	71	4
11 or more	401	441	See below	—
11 - 15	—	—	—	—
16 - 20	—	—	—	—
21 - 25	—	—	—	—
26 - 30	—	—	—	—
31 or more	—	—	87	—
TOTAL	1,416	1,377	1,350	66

During the same two-year period the total number of classrooms increased by 1,161.

TABLE VII
SCHOOLS AND ROOMS IN OPERATION



NUMBER OF ROOMS IN OPERATION --- DOTTED LINE

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS IN OPERATION --- BLACK LINE

TABLE VIII
DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY SEX, GRADE AND AGE AT OCTOBER 31, 1963

Sex	5 yrs. and under	6 yrs.	7 yrs.	8 yrs.	9 yrs.	10 yrs.	11 yrs.	12 yrs.	13 yrs.	14 yrs.	15 yrs.	16 yrs.	17 yrs.	18 yrs.	19 yrs.	20 yrs.	21 yrs.	Total by Sex	Total by Grade	Total by Age of Enrol- ment	Median Age
Grade I	Boys 4,400 4,315	13,124 12,273	1,155 786	166 111	66 30	32 15	13 11	7 3	11 1	1 4								18,975 17,579	36,554	10.86	6.35
Grade II	Boys 5 3,837	3,926 11,359	11,853 1,036	1,795 135	284 45	82 13	23 7	15 6	9 5	5 3								18,031 16,473	34,504	10.25	7.41
Grade III	Boys 41	37 4,010	3,772 10,767	11,319 1,179	2,199 181	259 74	103 24	57 28	31 7	19 5	4 2							17,903 16,318	34,221	10.16	8.44
Grade IV	Boys 67	104 3,993	3,494 10,119	10,437 1,320	2,287 287	523 59	137 47	53 20	29 10	11 5	3 1							17,080 15,898	32,918	9.78	9.47
Grade V	Boys 161	339 3,849	3,606 9,170	9,039 1,432	2,265 354	630 129	173 50	68 22	19 5	4 2								16,115 15,174	31,319	9.30	10.46
Grade VI	Boys 161	103 3,576	2,921 8,755	8,623 1,199	2,321 370	837 105	206 29	55 13	13 6	6 1								15,096 14,516	29,612	8.80	11.52
Grade VII	Boys 155	76 2,993	2,686 8,079	7,750 1,806	2,643 585	1,122 137	318 137	67 22	13 21	6 1								14,681 13,804	28,485	8.46	12.63
Grade VIII	Boys 1	82 178	2,353 2,898	7,016 7,396	2,504 1,739	1,061 537	257 108	39 13	1 3	1 1	1 1							13,346 12,873	26,219	7.79	13.61
Grade IX	Boys 1	92 100	2,283 2,714	6,389 6,968	2,539 1,880	1,202 601	272 129	61 29	10 3	8 2								12,861 12,458	25,319	7.52	14.68
Grade X	Boys 1	84 121	1,854 2,554	5,868 6,389	2,977 1,386	675 277	159 144	77 7	1 1	2 2								10,708 10,782	21,490	6.38	15.56
Grade XI	Boys 1	62 81	1,719 2,253	5,465 6,221	1,657 1,009	500 153	119 26	23 12	12 12									9,558 9,756	19,314	5.71	16.52
Grade XII	Boys 96	1,637 2,011	4,159 4,344	2,229 1,027	613 155	149 130	130 19	130 19	130 19	8,988 7,709								16,697 16,709	4.96	17.42	
Totals By Sex	Boys 4,401 4,350	17,077 16,151	16,884 16,222	17,113 16,002	16,695 15,478	14,806 14,463	14,339 13,024	13,373 13,754	13,177 12,619	12,263 12,117	11,610 11,361	10,731 10,401	6,825 5,798	2,958 1,257	784 192	183 152	153 27	173,372 165,280	336,652	100.00	11.27
GRAND TOTAL		8,751	33,228	33,106	33,115	32,173	29,269	28,093	26,397	25,826	24,380	22,974	21,132	12,623	4,215	976	217	180	336,652		
Percentage of Enrollment																					
Began Grade I During the Year	Boys 4,391 4,341	12,738 12,047	9,877 373	9,83 34	9,56 4	8,72 3	8,34 1	7,84 2	7,67 1	7,24 1								17,559 16,805	34,504	10.25	7.41
Repeated Grade I from Last year	Boys 9 4	386 226	768 443	137 77	60 26	28 12	21 10	11 10	7 7	2 2								1,416 774	34,221	10.16	8.44

TABLE VIII (a)
 RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL ENROLMENT AS AT JUNE 30, 1964
 (for the School Year 1963-64)

	Boys	Girls	Total
1. (a) At opening of School September, 1963	169,856	159,704	329,560
(b) Added through late registrations	4,109	3,257	7,366
(c) Added during the year from outside of province	2,085	2,035	4,120
2. Transferred in during the year from within the province	10,342	9,095	19,437
3. Gross enrolment	186,399	174,091	360,490
4. Transferred to another school or class in the province	11,017	9,633	20,680
5. NET ENROLMENT	175,352	164,458	339,810 *
6. Withdrawn during the year (i.e. ceased to attend school in this province)	6,573	4,891	11,464
7. Enrolment at the end of June, 1964	168,779	159,567	328,346

* When comparing with prior years use Net Enrolment.

TABLE IX
ACCELERATION AND RETARDATION

Enrolment as at October 31, 1963

	Under	Modal	Age	Age	Number	Modal	Age	Percent	Number	Over	Modal	Age	Percent	Number	Over	Modal	Age	Percent	Number	Total
Elementary:																				
Grade I	8,745	23.92	6+	6+	25,397	69.48	2,412	6.60	36,554	34,504	3,533	10.24	34,221	34,221	3,794	12.49	14,275	14,275	3,554	36,554
Grade II	7,759	22.49	7+	7+	23,212	67.27	3,533	10.24	34,504	34,504	6,541	14.56	14,56	14,56	62,45	16.46	14,794	14,794	6,45	34,221
Grade III	7,860	22.97	8+	8+	22,086	64.54	4,275	12.49	32,918	32,918	6,256	16.46	16.46	16.46	58,214	18.40	5,155	18.40	5,155	31,319
Grade IV	7,568	22.99	9+	9+	20,556	62.45	4,794	14.56	31,319	31,319	18,209	18.40	18.40	18.40	17,388	17.388	5,155	18.40	5,155	29,612
Grade V	7,935	25.40	10+	10+	18,209	58.21	5,155	16.46	31,319	31,319	11,410	22.88	22.88	22.88	17,388	17.388	5,155	16.46	5,155	29,612
Grade VI	6,775	22.88	11+	11+	11,410	58.72	5,155	16.46	31,319	31,319	11,388	22.88	22.88	22.88	17,388	17.388	5,155	16.46	5,155	29,612
Junior High School:																				
Grade VII	5,915	20.77	12+	12+	15,829	55.57	6,741	23.66	28,485	28,485	14,442	23.90	23.90	23.90	13,357	13,357	6,265	23.90	6,265	26,219
Grade VIII	5,512	21.02	13+	13+	14,442	55.08	6,741	23.66	28,485	28,485	13,357	26.63	26.63	26.63	20.62	20.62	6,741	26.63	6,741	25,319
Grade IX	5,220	20.62	14+	14+	14,442	52.75	6,741	23.66	28,485	28,485	13,357	26.63	26.63	26.63	14,442	14,442	6,741	26.63	6,741	25,319
Senior High School:																				
Grade X	4,617	21.48	15+	15+	12,197	56.76	4,676	21.76	21,490	21,490	11,689	50.92	50.92	50.92	8,503	8,503	3,508	18.16	3,508	18,314
Grade XI	4,117	21.32	16+	16+	11,689	60.52	4,349	18.16	18,314	18,314	8,503	50.92	50.92	50.92	23.03	23.03	4,349	26.65	4,349	16,697
Grade XII	3,845	23.03	17+	17+	8,503	50.92	4,349	18.16	18,314	18,314	202,865	60.26	60.26	60.26	57,899	57,899	17.20	336,652	17.20	336,652
	75,888	22.54																		

Modal Age: The age of the largest group (Age as at October 31, 1963)

TABLE NO. X

ENROLMENT IN OPTIONAL SUBJECTS (GRADE IX)

	BOYS	GIRLS	1963-64
			TOTALS
Art	2,729	2,109	4,838
Music	1,680	1,724	3,404
Dramatics	1,668	1,488	3,156
Community Economics	2,477	1,930	4,407
Typewriting	3,355	3,074	6,429
Oral French	6,482	6,021	12,503
Agriculture	481	197	678
Industrial Arts	8,173	15	8,188
Home Economics	434	7,438	7,872
Oral German	18	10	28

TABLE NO. XI(a)

ENROLMENT IN VOCATIONAL SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

SUBJECT AND COURSE	ENROLMENTS						TOTAL	
	CITIES			OTHERS				
	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls	No. of Schools	Enrolment Boys	Enrolment Girls		
*Auto Body 15	2	17	-	-	-	-	17	
Automotives 12	24	1,264	-	3	155	-	1,419	
Automotives 22	11	173	-	2	42	-	215	
Automotives 32	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	
*Automotives 15	2	64	-	-	-	-	64	
Beauty Culture 12	7	3	99	1	3	46	151	
Beauty Culture 22	6	1	28	-	-	-	29	
Carpentry 12	23	687	-	3	57	-	744	
Carpentry 22	8	49	-	1	8	-	57	
*Carpentry 15	2	9	-	-	-	-	9	
Commercial Art 12	5	48	56	-	-	-	104	
Commercial Art 22	4	20	26	-	-	-	46	
*Commercial Art 15	2	7	3	-	-	-	10	
*Commercial Sewing 15	2	-	4	-	-	-	4	
Drafting 12	34	899	215	4	85	18	1,217	
Drafting 22	7	56	12	1	11	1	80	
Drafting 32	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	
Electricity 12	24	924	-	3	134	-	1,058	
Electricity 22	9	67	-	2	10	-	77	
Electricity 32	-	-	-	1	4	-	4	
*Electricity 15	2	25	1	-	-	-	26	
Electronics 12	9	28	3	-	-	-	31	
Electronics 22	9	88	3	2	15	1	107	
Food Preparation 12	7	41	42	1	5	3	91	
Food Preparation 22	5	18	10	-	-	-	28	
Graphic Arts 12	4	76	54	1	46	5	181	
Graphic Arts 22	2	8	6	1	7	1	22	
Industrial Chemistry 12	2	3	3	-	-	-	6	
Machine Shop 12	11	346	-	1	19	-	3,650	
Machine Shop 22	3	29	-	1	10	-	39	
Mathematics 12	29	748	252	57	544	328	1,872	
Mathematics 22	22	399	52	22	243	53	747	
Mathematics 32	8	67	5	1	10	1	83	
Pipe Trades 12	6	40	-	2	42	-	82	
Pipe Trades 22	3	13	-	1	11	-	24	
Production Woodwork 12	4	62	3	1	-	1	66	
Production Woodwork 22	2	3	1	-	-	-	4	
Science 22	10	172	41	20	193	94	500	
Sheet Metal 12	6	78	-	2	38	-	116	
Sheet Metal 22	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	
Welding 12	3	28	-	-	-	-	28	

* Approved locally developed courses for credit.

ENROLMENT IN SUBJECTS (HIGH SCHOOL GRADES)

SUBJECT AND COURSE	CITIES						TOTAL	CIVILIS	CITIES						TOTAL				
	No. of Schools	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	No. of Schools	No. of Boys	No. of Girls			No. of Schools	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	No. of Schools	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	OTHERS	Enrolment	No. of Schools	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	Enrolment	TOTAL ENROLMENT
Agriculture 10	3	5	8	12	162	47	222	Music 10	23	136	177	20	75	58	399	601	2,311	2,311	2,311
Agriculture 20	2	2	2	—	—	2	2	Music 20	2	—	12	15	—	40	75	74	464	464	464
Agriculture 21	1	7	7	—	—	—	7	Needlework 10	32	556	795	130	175	1,984	5,095	5,095	5,095	5,095	5,095
Art 10	40	705	140	603	759	2,767	2,767	Occupations 10	37	258	1,509	44	108	495	2,370	2,370	2,370	2,370	2,370
Art 20	25	143	40	66	76	436	436	Office Practice 20	68	4,877	5,703	312	4,568	5,230	20,486	20,486	20,486	20,486	20,486
Arts & Crafts 10	16	238	221	118	57	634	634	Physical Education 10	17	33	44	142	587	559	1,123	1,123	1,123	1,123	1,123
Arts Crafts 20	7	31	10	—	—	498	498	Physical Education 10A	48	1,226	735	89	934	618	3,513	3,513	3,513	3,513	3,513
Automotives 10	17	233	11	17	224	30	222	Physical Education 20	3	18	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Automotives 20	11	157	21	4	37	6	143	Physical Education 20	3	33	2	114	741	963	4,154	4,154	4,154	4,154	4,154
Automotives 21	6	132	4	9	4	3	143	Printing 20	40	1,025	1,445	114	1,425	1,205	3,531	3,531	3,531	3,531	3,531
Automotives 21A	—	—	—	2	3	3	3	Psychology 20	35	66	10,034	3,739	4,139	4,286	16,298	16,298	16,298	16,298	16,298
Biology 10	20	218	252	137	985	1,357	2,832	Record Keeping 10	48	1,207	1,907	154	1,200	1,357	5,171	5,171	5,171	5,171	5,171
Biology 20	36	610	1,028	125	737	1,079	3,454	Science 11	15	866	972	—	—	—	1,838	1,838	1,838	1,838	1,838
Bookkeeping 10	1	848	1,171	159	719	1,251	4,599	Science 14	61	3,457	3,779	300	2,834	3,160	12,830	12,830	12,830	12,830	12,830
Bookkeeping 20	43	865	1,133	124	738	859	3,595	Science 20	43	92	1,899	86	84	994	3,669	3,669	3,669	3,669	3,669
Business Fundamentals 10	40	166	21	9	44	1	222	Shorthand 10	33	14	801	36	10	270	21,323	21,323	21,323	21,323	21,323
Business Fundamentals 20	7	—	137	1	3	160	167	Shorthand 20	65	2,263	6,051	273	4,696	5,313	8,874	8,874	8,874	8,874	8,874
Child Care & Home Nursing 10	7	23	60	4	20	64	167	Social Studies 10	62	4,938	5,387	294	3,957	4,833	18,715	18,715	18,715	18,715	18,715
Clerical Practice 20	6	—	50	1	—	1	51	Social Studies 20	31	506	553	111	678	834	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571	2,571
Clothing Selection & Design 20	3	—	152	151	4	32	54	Sociology 20	—	—	—	2	13	9	22	22	22	22	22
Developmental Reading 10	8	152	151	10	—	—	—	Spanish 10	63	3,634	5,007	290	3,795	5,141	18,876	18,876	18,876	18,876	18,876
Drafting 10	28	207	76	46	410	85	778	Spanish 10	62	692	2,111	162	842	1,894	5,299	5,299	5,299	5,299	5,299
Drafting 20	15	166	21	9	44	1	222	Spanish 20	210	10	77	3	10	5	112	112	112	112	112
Dramatics 10	39	757	912	615	740	3,024	3,024	Typewriting 10	53	692	1,147	2,377	246	1,129	2,352	7,166	7,166	7,166	7,166
Dramatics 20	22	104	113	36	54	307	307	Typewriting 20	30	165	396	36	102	213	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193
Electricity 10	11	97	3	22	210	14	314	Typewriting 20	103	103	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Electricity 20	9	93	10	—	—	—	—	Ukrainian 10	4	9	28	16	130	116	283	283	283	283	283
English 10	5	29	14	—	—	—	—	Ukrainian 20	4	7	14	6	49	60	130	130	130	130	130
English 20	67	5,232	5,846	287	4,839	5,330	21,247	Woodwork 10	24	287	60	59	707	46	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Fabrics and Dress 10	35	1	1,677	109	—	1,614	3,292	Woodwork 20	10	84	13	3	10	5	112	112	112	112	112
Fabrics and Dress 20	25	449	42	—	325	774	774	Woodwork 21	21	10	77	3	22	166	111	257	257	257	257
Food and Nutrition 10	25	85	678	79	18	596	1,357	Accounting 30	30	165	396	36	102	213	874	874	874	874	874
Food and Nutrition 20	15	95	10	10	64	10	214	Agriculture 31	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
French 10	63	2,962	3,355	313	3,265	4,112	13,694	Art 30	12	26	31	1	3	2	62	62	62	62	62
French 20	57	2,501	3,019	294	2,049	3,065	10,634	Arts and Crafts 30	3	5	5	—	—	—	5	5	5	5	5
General Mechanics 15	8	224	14	92	1,281	44	1,562	Automotives 30	7	69	4	1	1	1	—	74	74	74	74
General Mechanics 16	6	61	16	66	764	33	874	Biology 30	19	196	292	18	54	174	716	716	716	716	716
General Mechanics 17	2	13	—	14	145	11	169	Biology 32	59	1,147	2,377	246	1,129	2,352	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127
Geography 10	—	—	614	401	1,030	906	2,951	Business Management 30	24	212	844	7	19	118	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193
Geography 20	29	614	401	10	120	74	3,265	Business Management 30	5	—	92	—	—	—	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,193
German 10	28	206	170	34	—	25	136	Chemistry 30	61	2,240	2,771	250	1,806	2,110	8,876	8,876	8,876	8,876	8,876
German 20	23	98	103	27	53	59	313	Chemistry 30X	3	—	85	3	59	144	144	144	144	144	
Health & Personal Development 10	17	219	476	76	427	491	1,613	Chemistry 30XX	4	4	97	4	—	56	157	157	157	157	157
Home Economics 10	11	—	130	76	53	48	1,255	Drilling 30	3	29	29	2	—	—	34	34	34	34	34
Home Economics 11	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	Dramatics 30	11	28	35	2	2	4	69	69	69	69	69
Home Economics 20	8	64	19	—	142	206	2,065	Economics 30	29	355	203	72	376	355	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287	1,287
Home Economics Crafts 10	10	—	120	82	—	25	145	Electricity 30	4	21	257	10	11	25	5,156	5,156	5,156	5,156	5,156
Homes & Home Furnishings 20	4	—	53	1	10	63	18,903	English 30	63	3,451	4,227	261	2,693	3,480	13,856	13,856	13,856	13,856	13,856
Language 20	62	4,641	5,111	295	4,008	4,865	18,903	Fabrics and Dress 30	14	—	94	8	—	33	127	127	127	127	127
Language 21	11	84	100	25	150	196	5,105	Fabrics and Dress 30X	6	1	37	1	247	1,179	2,117	40	40	40	
Latin 10	39	634	518	22	53	48	1,255	French 30	58	1,570	2,261	7	—	—	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127	7,127
Latin 20	38	359	295	10	23	23	1,681	German 30	8	9	54	9	16	39	118	118	118	118	118
Law 20	25	424	442	71	483	332	1,681	Latin 30	39	117	129	43	48	95	389	389	389	389	389
Literature 10	31	69	80	82	78	72	299	Latin 30	39	204	257	10	11	25	497	497	497	497	497
Literature 20	61	4,265	5,111	290	3,894	4,773	18,903	Mathematics 30	62	2,296	2,793	254	1,846	2,201	9,136	9,136	9,136	9,136	9,136
Literature 21	25	308	415	113	641	920	2,005	Mathematics 30X	44	963	950	137	585	207	2,145	2,145	2,145	2,145	2,145
Mathematics 10	65	3,715	3,787	316	3,861	4,145	15,508	Metalwork 30	4	7	1	—	—	—	8	8	8	8	8
Mathematics 11	54	906	1,061	183	1,129	1,548	5,544	Music 30	17	17	54	56	6	7	136	136	136	136	136
Mathematics 14	16	902	887	—	—	—	1,789	Office Practice 30	18	52	436	6	6	2	536	536	536	536	536
Mathematics 20	64	3,458	3,394	298	2,839	3,152	12,843	Physics 30	55	1,540	740	184	1,098	417	5,155	5,155	5,155	5,155	5,155
Mathematics 21	44	735	902	170	816	1,005	3,496	Physics 30X	4	62	81	—	30	30	173	173	173	173	173
Mathematics 22	18	234	240	8	70	118	662	Secretarial Training 30	22	—	339	11	2	73	414	414	414	414	414
Mechanics 10	8	112	41	12	112	19	—	Social Studies 30	62	3,393	4,017	258	2,712	3,449	13,571	13,571	13,571	13,571	13,571
Mechanics 11	6	37	4	1	—	—	—	Spanish 30	—	—	—	2	3	10	13	13	13	13	
Mechanics 12	2	18	2	18	—	—	—	Typewriting 30	37	157	940	57	57	2	359	359	359	359	359
Mechanics 13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ukrainian 30	2	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics 14	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ukrainian 30	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics 15	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	Woodwork 20	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics 16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Woodwork 21	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics 17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Woodwork 22	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics 18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Woodwork 23	2	—	—	—							

TABLE XII

PUPILS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THE AGE OF 15 YEARS AS AT JUNE 30, 1964

Grade	Number Leaving School at 15	Percentage of Total	Percentage of the Enrolment in the Grade		Percentage of Enrolment in all Grades (336,652 October 31, 1963)
			Grade (October 31, 1963)	Grade (October 31, 1964)	
1	15	.55		.04	.004
2	23	.84		.07	.007
3	20	.73		.06	.006
4	30	1.10		.09	.009
5	59	2.16		.19	.018
6	91	3.33		.31	.027
7	297	10.87		1.04	.088
8	590	21.60		2.25	.175
9	832	30.45		3.29	.217
High School	775	28.37		1.35	.230
			2,732	100.00	336,652

TABLE XIII

(Comparative) Percentage Distribution by Grade

Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 15 years as at June 30, 1964

Grades	DIVISION I				DIVISION II				JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1941-42	.07	.07	.34	.33	1.33	4.08	8.51	17.44	26.39	31.27	33.25	
1941-43	.10	.08	.44	.45	4.08	8.45	17.00	21.35	21.35	21.35	33.25	
1943-44	.07	.07	.39	.03	3.08	7.45	19.22	26.01	26.01	26.01	32.62	
1944-45	.05	.06	.29	.68	1.77	7.14	16.97	25.84	25.84	25.84	32.07	
1945-46	.06	.06	.23	.60	1.58	5.73	12.91	25.98	25.98	25.98	36.26	
1946-47	.06	.09	.28	.78	1.89	5.48	13.10	26.49	26.49	26.49	35.02	
1947-48	.12	.16	.51	.95	2.70	5.47	13.08	21.92	21.92	21.92	29.04	
1948-49	.12	.12	.34	.86	2.21	6.24	12.72	21.31	21.31	21.31	29.06	
1949-50	.11	.31	.51	1.01	2.15	5.09	12.66	21.31	21.31	21.31	30.43	
1950-51	.19	.33	.50	1.53	1.81	5.14	12.33	22.22	22.22	22.22	30.10	
1951-52	.15	.21	.35	.99	1.84	5.03	12.61	21.50	21.50	21.50	30.00	
1952-53	.33	.26	.37	1.22	1.75	4.95	12.76	23.12	23.12	23.12	32.19	
1953-54	.74	.52	.93	.97	1.90	5.50	11.05	22.65	22.65	22.65	31.85	
1954-55	.93	.83	.79	1.26	1.97	4.46	12.36	21.98	21.98	21.98	31.68	
1955-56	.18	.18	.07	.65	1.59	4.19	11.26	22.01	22.01	22.01	32.08	
1956-57	.88	.50	.12	1.42	1.50	4.46	11.11	20.56	20.56	20.56	30.82	
1957-58	.17	.13	.39	.39	1.21	4.93	10.65	20.81	20.81	20.81	32.28	
1958-59	.29	.19	.48	.91	1.72	3.35	9.53	22.85	22.85	22.85	31.27	
1959-60	.37	.11	.83	1.12	1.45	3.49	10.66	20.62	20.62	20.62	30.94	
1960-61	.40	.40	.32	.50	1.75	2.97	11.65	23.98	23.98	23.98	31.67	
1961-62	.11	.07	.18	.47	1.37	2.67	12.52	22.47	22.47	22.47	31.78	
1962-63	.22	.47	.54	1.48	3.37	9.96	23.51	33.68	33.68	33.68	30.45	
1963-64	.55	.84	.10	.73	2.16	3.33	10.87	21.60	21.60	21.60		

ANNUAL REPORT, 1964

189

TABLE XIV
POST SCHOOL RECORD OF PUPILS
Distribution of Pupils Leaving School During the Calendar Year 1963 by Sex, Grade and Occupation.

OCCUPATION	GRADES	Below Grade VII		Grade VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII		Total Boys	Total Girls	Total
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
A. TO FURTHER TRAINING																		
(1) University other than Teacher Training	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,198	683	1,881
(2) Teacher Training	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	264	172	2	527	736	570	572
(3) Schools of Nursing	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	13	1	155	85	283	287
(4) Business College	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	--	33	33	14	14	10	121	128	634	762
(5) Technical Training School	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	1	6	1	31	31	1	121	120	133	603
(6) Schools of Agriculture	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	13	2	28	28	1	67	20	110	133
(7) Training Under Apprenticeship	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	12	2	37	37	8	125	13	28	224
(8) Act.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	30	28	35	46	75	262	225	386	387
(9) Other Training	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	13	--	--	19	19	75	--	--	--	773
B. OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS																		
(1) Agriculture: Farming, Fruit Farming, Stock and Poultry Raising, Horticulture, Farm Workers	13	54	12	116	25	215	111	165	30	194	27	175	29	1,323	180	1,503	180	1,503
(2) Logging: Lumbering, etc., Com- pany Employees, Workers	--	--	6	--	25	--	21	2	21	5	21	2	28	3	122	12	134	134
(3) Mining, Quarrying Oil and Salt Wells: Staff members, Workmen	--	--	--	--	5	--	10	--	9	--	21	--	83	1	131	1	132	132
(4) Manufacturing: Bakers, Butchers, Boot and Shoe Repairers, Tailors and Tailoresses, Cabinet and Fur- niture makers, Printers, Black- smiths, Foremen, Machinists, Mechanics, Company Staff, Factory and Plant Workers	--	1	--	2	2	20	5	15	11	38	12	129	26	209	56	265	56	265
(5) Electric Light and Power: Boiler Firermen, Stationary Engineers, Construction and Maintenance Workers	--	--	--	1	--	--	4	--	3	--	4	--	31	1	13	1	14	14
(6) Building and Construction: Masons, Carpenters, Electricians and Ware- men, Painters and Decorators, Plasterers, Plumbbers, Tinsmiths, Staff members, Workers	--	2	--	5	1	31	1	15	--	36	1	105	2	207	5	212	5	212
(7) Transportation: Railway, Bus and Motor Operators and Maintenance Men, Teamsters, Draymen, Truck Drivers, Dockmen, etc., Staff members, Work- ers	--	3	--	2	--	26	1	26	1	19	1	136	5	214	11	255	11	255
(8) Communication: Members of News- paper Staffs and Radio Stations, Telephone, Telegraph and Radio Operators and Maintenance Men, Messengers, Postmen, Staff Members, Workers	1	--	--	2	2	5	3	4	7	12	41	70	88	94	144	235	144	235

TABLE XIV (Continued)

OCCUPATION	GRADES	OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (continued)										Total Girls	Total Boys	Total Girls	Total Boys	
		Below Grade	VII Girls	Boys	VII Girls	Boys	VIII Girls	Boys	IX Girls	Boys	X Girls					
(9) Warehousing and Storage: Packers, Shippers, Warehousemen and Store-keepers, Grain Elevator Men, Staff members, Workers	--	1	2	--	2	--	9	1	11	1	23	9	67	11	117	
(10) Trade: Employees, Staff members in Wholesale and Retail Outlets, Commercial Travellers, Buyers, Salesmen and Saleswomen	3	--	--	--	7	1	22	18	24	30	62	64	232	190	350	
(11) Finance and Insurance: Finance and Insurance Officials, Insurance and Real Estate Agents, Stock and Bond Brokers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	5	5	15	83	101	88	
(12) Services:																
(a) Defense: Navy, Army, Air Force	1	--	--	--	5	--	26	1	51	3	81	1	153	6	317	
(b) Public: Civil and Government Employees	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	2	10	12	60	71	--	--	71	
(c) Recreational: Members of Theatre Staffs, Recreational Supervisors	--	--	--	--	2	1	--	1	2	2	4	4	15	13	23	
(d) Personal: Hotel and Restaurant Staff, Barbers, Hairdressers, Cooks, Janitors and Sextons, Waiters and Waitresses, Watchmen and Caretakers	1	5	3	9	8	36	15	107	15	87	8	90	35	98	85	
(e) Laundering: Cleaners, Dyers, Pressers	--	--	--	1	--	--	2	2	2	--	2	2	4	1	8	
(13) Clerical: Bookkeepers and Cashiers, Stenographers and Typists, Office Clerks	--	--	--	1	--	1	2	8	2	19	15	109	131	762	150	
(14) Others: Labourers and Unskilled Workers not engaged in Agriculture, Mining or Logging	14	4	15	6	23	28	112	79	84	63	103	110	195	16	546	
C. MARRIAGE	--	5	--	7	--	11	1	62	2	76	13	188	24	295	40	647
D. TO INSTITUTIONS (not Classifiable under E)	3	3	1	3	10	2	25	11	8	6	11	9	10	13	68	47
E. DEATH OR DISABILITY (Mental or Physical)	12	2	4	2	4	5	6	8	12	13	11	11	8	12	57	53
F. UNEMPLOYED	25	14	27	23	53	55	96	94	82	44	78	63	129	103	490	396
G. LEFT THE PROVINCE	100	115	37	29	36	28	53	43	45	47	68	38	82	35	421	335
H. UNKNOWN	15	9	10	13	28	21	92	60	151	92	167	152	441	319	904	696
I. OTHERS NOT ACCOUNTED FOR ABOVE	4	2	5	4	2	8	9	18	26	20	20	13	71	57	137	122
TOTAL	242	170	378	110	242	889	864	682	1,266	682	1,266	1,394	5,194	4,903	17,160	

TABLE XV

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE - - - September 1963 to June 1964

Month	Possible Aggregate	Actual Aggregate	Percentage
September	6,572,818.5	6,351,622.5	96.63
October	7,133,132.5	6,847,593.5	96.00
November	6,504,541.0	6,145,841.0	94.49
December	5,012,155.5	4,738,184.5	94.53
January	6,762,380.5	6,386,484.0	94.44
February	6,194,530.0	5,854,384.0	94.51
March	6,262,358.0	5,863,430.0	93.63
April	6,238,200.0	5,917,299.5	94.86
May	6,489,929.0	6,131,133.0	94.47
June	6,470,970.0	6,185,321.5	95.59
	63,641,015.0	60,421,293.5	
			Average monthly percentage of attendance - - - - -
			Percentage of attendance for the year - - - - -
			94.92
			94.94

TABLE XVI

NUMBER OF SCHOOL DAYS ATTENDANCE 1963-64

Days	Pupils Attending	
	Number	Percent
1 - 19	1,888	•56
20 - 39	2,104	•62
40 - 59	2,274	•67
60 - 79	2,306	•68
80 - 99	2,205	•65
100 - 119	2,391	•70
120 - 139	3,383	•99
140 - 159	10,331	3•01
160 - 179	80,782	23•77
180 - 199	232,116	68•32
200 -		—
	339,810	100•00%

TABLE XVII
ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, DIVISIONS, COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS
1963-64

		Enrolment	No. of Boys	No. of Girls	Aggregate Attendance	Average Attendance
(1)	Divisions and Counties	133,963	69,181	64,782	23,707,486.5	126,527.65
(2)	Non-Divisional Districts					
<u>Public:</u>	City	129,403	66,898	62,505	23,165,418.5	123,364.67
Town		19,324	9,984	9,340	3,449,811.5	18,344.21
Village		636	344	292	115,818.5	604.67
Rural		6,577	3,324	3,253	1,151,837.0	6,303.84
<u>Separate:</u>	City	35,362	18,245	17,117	6,286,092.0	33,705.59
Town		10,883	5,513	5,370	1,896,211.5	10,275.91
Village		641	315	326	114,990.0	613.67
Rural		897	457	440	154,701.0	847.35
(3)	Consolidated Districts	2,124	1,091	1,033	378,921.0	2,027.09
		339,810	175,352	164,458	60,421,293.5	322,625.44

(COMPARATIVE) ENROLMENT, ATTENDANCE, TEACHERS AND SALARIES, 1906 to 1963-64 INCLUSIVE

Year	ENROLMENT		DAILY AVERAGE ATTENDANCE		Teachers Salaries
	Rural	Town & Village	Rural	Town & Village	
1906	14,567	14,208	7,396.34	7,386.34	924
1911	32,098	29,562	16,252.65	16,301.11	2,651
1916	47,987	51,223	27,082.80	33,188.59	4,607
1921-22	66,211	76,691	41,892.60	58,621.94	5,787
1926-27	73,942	80,438	49,826.69	65,298.09	5,390
1931-32	81,438	89,357	62,769.84	76,883.34	5,760
1936-37	84,090	83,860	63,467.96	69,641.12	6,130
1941-42	83,723	77,486	69,842.82	67,635.68	6,336
1942-43	79,470	78,036	61,550.90	65,662.81	6,490
1943-44	77,593	71,392	63,519.59	64,531.08	5,824
1944-45	77,270	75,262	63,777.75	66,318.06	5,915
1945-46	84,260	71,95	62,912.69	70,212.94	5,868
1946-47	85,961	69,556	70,116.16	60,564.26	5,918
ALL SCHOOLS					
1947-48	156,629	133,409.62	136,690.25	136,690.25	5,158
1948-49	160,821	138,387.60	116,387.60	116,387.60	5,779
1949-50	167,790	150,012.84	150,012.84	150,012.84	6,039
1950-51	173,696	163,453.56	163,453.56	163,453.56	6,788
1951-52	179,691	173,954.18	173,954.18	173,954.18	6,938
1952-53	189,081	186,495.54	186,495.54	186,495.54	7,138
1953-54	201,420	198,519.30	198,519.30	198,519.30	7,155
1954-55	212,705	209,035.83	209,035.83	209,035.83	8,274
1955-56	223,949	220,419.37	220,419.37	220,419.37	8,815
1956-57	234,397	231,123.89	231,123.89	231,123.89	9,273
1957-58	247,219	216,356.19	216,356.19	216,356.19	9,970
1958-59	261,554	263,711.86	263,711.86	263,711.86	10,855
1959-60	277,920	280,415.08	280,415.08	280,415.08	11,789
1960-61	294,435	295,495.87	295,495.87	295,495.87	12,607
1961-62	312,684	310,061.09	310,061.09	310,061.09	13,312
1962-63	326,457	322,625.44	322,625.44	322,625.44	13,388
1963-64	339,810	322,972	322,972	322,972	14,972
ALL SCHOOLS					
1947-48	156,629	133,409.62	136,690.25	136,690.25	5,158
1948-49	160,821	138,387.60	116,387.60	116,387.60	5,779
1949-50	167,790	150,012.84	150,012.84	150,012.84	6,039
1950-51	173,696	163,453.56	163,453.56	163,453.56	6,788
1951-52	179,691	173,954.18	173,954.18	173,954.18	6,938
1952-53	189,081	186,495.54	186,495.54	186,495.54	7,138
1953-54	201,420	198,519.30	198,519.30	198,519.30	7,155
1954-55	212,705	209,035.83	209,035.83	209,035.83	8,274
1955-56	223,949	220,419.37	220,419.37	220,419.37	8,815
1956-57	234,397	231,123.89	231,123.89	231,123.89	9,273
1957-58	247,219	216,356.19	216,356.19	216,356.19	9,970
1958-59	261,554	263,711.86	263,711.86	263,711.86	10,855
1959-60	277,920	280,415.08	280,415.08	280,415.08	11,789
1960-61	294,435	295,495.87	295,495.87	295,495.87	12,607
1961-62	312,684	310,061.09	310,061.09	310,061.09	13,312
1962-63	326,457	322,625.44	322,625.44	322,625.44	13,388
1963-64	339,810	322,972	322,972	322,972	14,972

*Fiscal year changed to Calendar year 1946 to 1963 (inclusive)

**Calendar year 1946 to 1963 (inclusive)

TABLE XIX

DIAGRAM SHOWING THE ENROLMENT AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE IN ALBERTA SCHOOLS

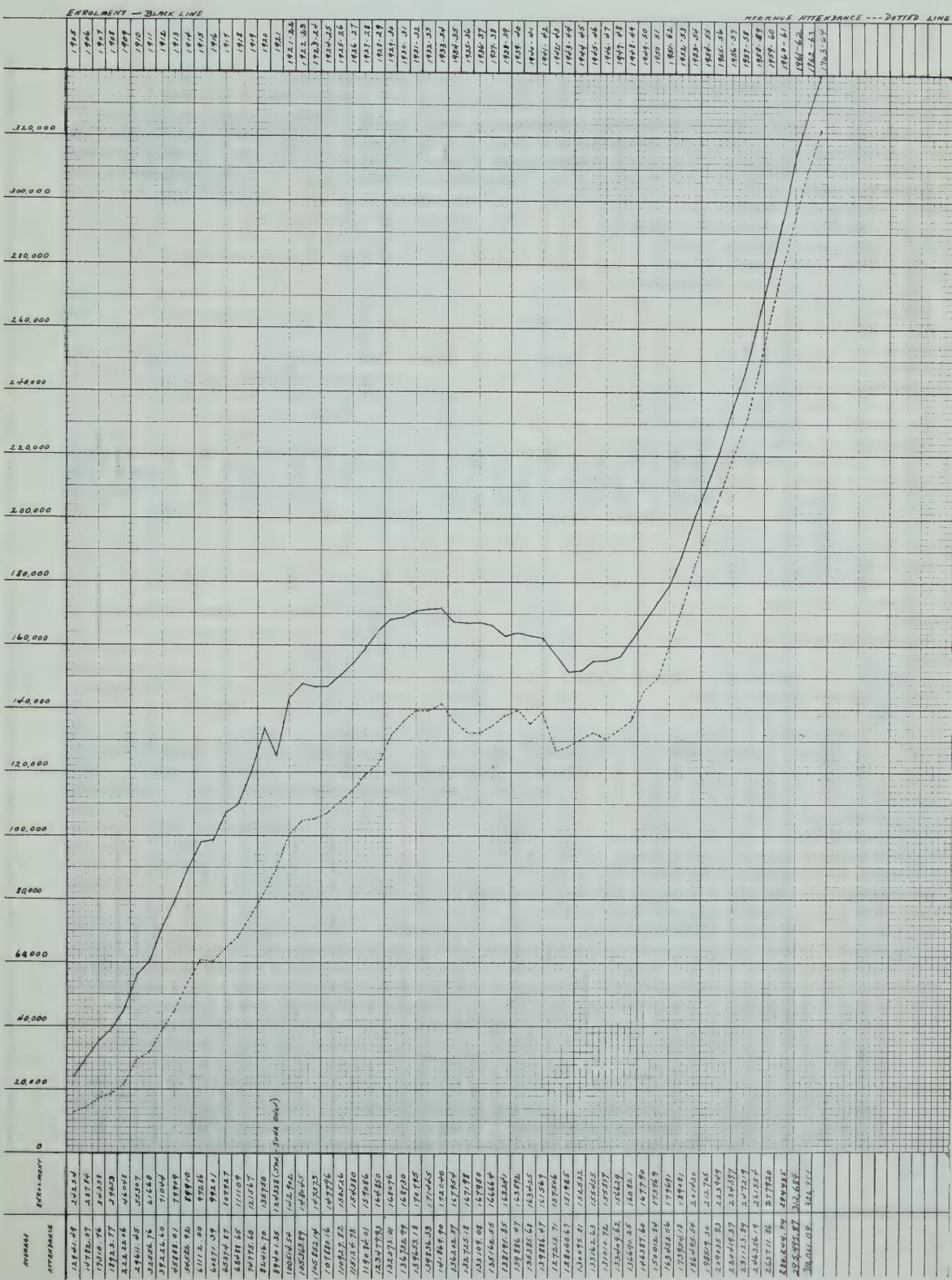


TABLE XX

PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT IN GRADE I AND HIGH SCHOOL GRADES FROM 1912

Year	Grade I	Grades 9 - 12	Grades 7 - 12
1912	32.24	3.92	14.65
1917	24.87	5.62	18.45
1922-23	20.87	8.29	22.73
1927-28	17.57	11.44	26.90
1932-33	13.49	17.13	33.61
1937-38	14.19	18.28	35.22
1942-43	12.07	18.98	36.65
1943-44	12.17	18.61	36.71
1944-45	11.95	19.69	37.59
1945-46	12.01	20.73	38.03
1946-47	12.00	21.00	38.12
1947-48	12.34	20.33	37.32
1948-49	12.76	19.72	36.45
1949-50	13.26	19.53	36.07
1950-51	12.59	19.49	36.17
1951-52	12.47	19.20	35.64
1952-53	13.40	18.88	35.24
1953-54	13.87	18.64	34.96
1954-55	12.42	19.16	35.57
1955-56	12.14	19.50	36.12
1956-57	11.69	19.85	36.38
1957-58	11.71	20.66	36.65
1958-59	11.74	21.25	37.50
1959-60	11.71	21.41	38.77
1960-61	11.72	22.11	39.58
October 31, 1961	11.55	23.19	39.99
October 31, 1962	10.94	23.95	40.29
October 31, 1963	10.86	24.60	40.85

SUMMARIZED ATTENDANCE RECORD - September 1963 to June 1964

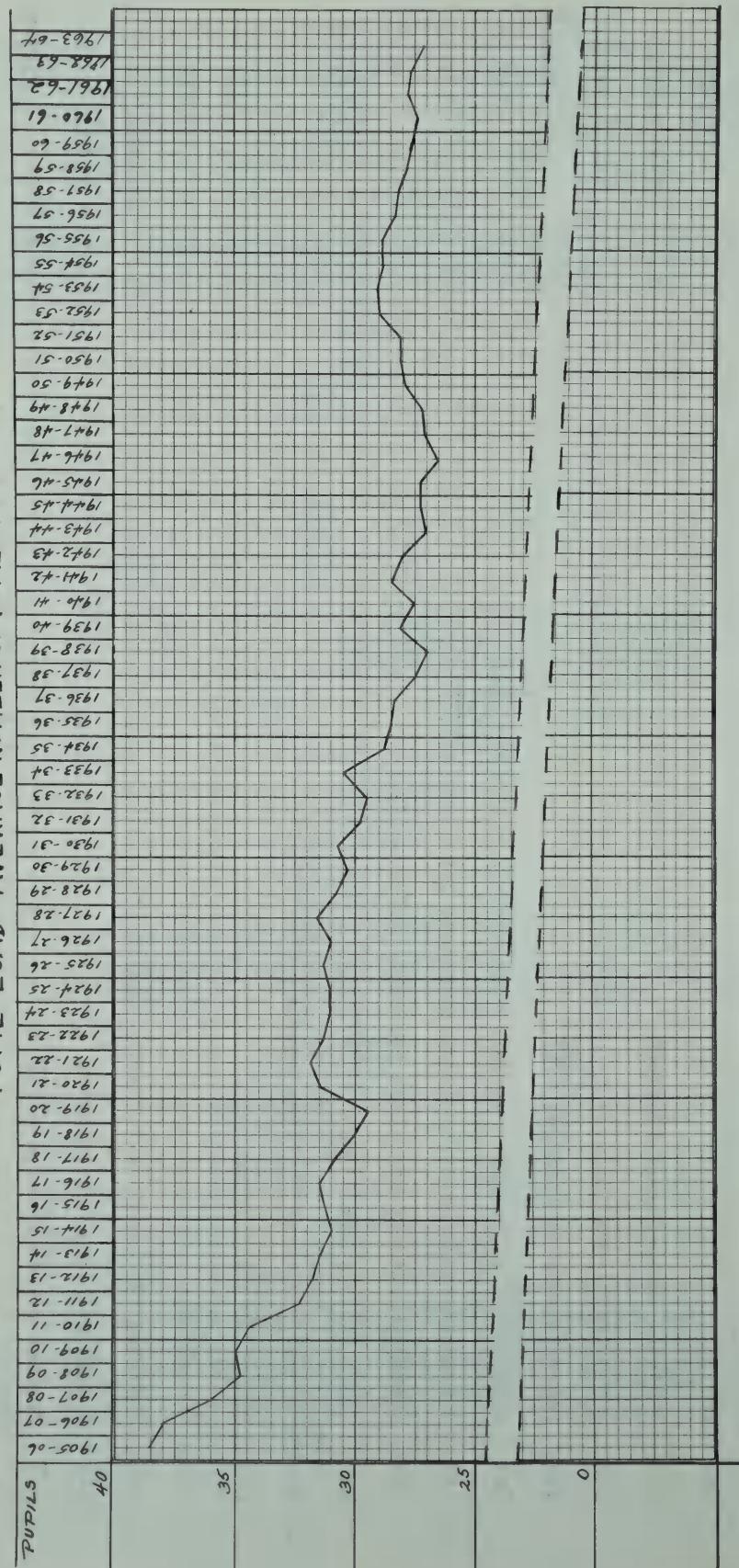
TABLE XXI

1. Based on number of days individual schools were operated and term of enrolment of individual pupils:

(a)	Enrolment	339,810
(b)	Possible pupil-days attendance	63,641,015.0
(c)	Actual pupil-days attendance	60,421,293.5
(d)	Percentage of attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(b)}$	94.94%
(e)	Average Possible number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(b)}{(a)}$	187.28
(f)	Average Actual number of days attendance for pupils: $\frac{(c)}{(a)}$	177.81
(g)	Average number of days lost per pupil: (e) - (f)	9.47
(h)	Average daily attendance: $\frac{(c)}{(e)}$	322,625.44
2. Entire school system of Province considered as a unit.		
(a)	Number of legal school days	197
(b)	Enrolment	339,810
(c)	Possible pupil-days attendance: (a) x (b)	66,942,570
(d)	Actual pupil-days attendance	60,421,293.5
(e)	Percent of attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(c)}$	90.26%
(f)	Average actual days each student attended school:	177.81
(g)	Average days lost by each student: (a) - (f)	19.19
(h)	Average daily attendance: $\frac{(d)}{(a)}$	306,707.07

TABLE XXXII

PUPIL-LOAD - AVERAGE NUMBER OF PUPILS PER ROOM



* Based on the rooms for which an attendance register is kept.

TABLE XXIII
PER PUPIL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION 1953-54, 1962-63, 1963-64

	<u>1953-54*</u>	<u>1962-63*</u>	<u>1963-64*</u>
All Schools			
Per year enrolment	208.23	381.28	395.98
Per year (average attendance)	224.89	401.44	417.07
Per day attendance	1.237	2.163	2.227
School Divisions and Counties (including many Town, Village and Consolidated School Districts)			
Per year enrolment	238.18	411.26	453.24
Per year (average attendance)	259.52	467.23	479.88
Per day attendance	1.428	2.566	2.561
School Districts not in Divisions or Counties			
City Public Schools -			
Per year enrolment	187.20	353.95	372.38
Per year (average attendance)	200.34	371.34	390.60
Per day attendance	1.097	1.969	2.030
Town and Village Public Schools -			
Per year enrolment	161.80	319.56	376.90
Per year (average attendance)	175.62	392.28	397.01
Per day attendance	•967	1.947	2.110
Consolidated Schools -			
Per year enrolment	228.34	404.60	432.87
Per year (average attendance)	243.85	425.02	453.57
Per day attendance	1.329	2.292	2.426
R.C. Separate Schools (City, Town, Village & Rural) -			
Per year enrolment	118.11	322.55	337.11
Per year (average attendance)	158.21	338.27	354.48
Per day attendance	•895	1.8113	1.906

* Expenditures are for the calendar years 1953, 1962 and 1963 respectively.

TABLE XXIV
AVERAGE SALARY RATE OF TEACHERS 1962-63 and 1963-64

	Number of Teachers 1962-63	Average Salary Rate 1962-63	Number of Teachers 1963-64	Average Salary Rate 1963-64
All Schools	13,988	5,187.18	11,972	5,700.01
Divisions and Counties	5,971	5,274.45	6,221	5,430.28
<u>Public School Districts:</u>				
City and Town Schools	5,774	5,933.15	6,263	6,100.98
Village Schools	65	5,520.62	28	5,411.68
Consolidated Schools	101	5,283.28	108	5,288.94
<u>R.C. Separate School Districts:</u>				
Cities and Towns	1,730	5,066.45	Cities and Towns	1,975
Villages	31	4,390.65	Villages	31

TABLE XXV

TEACHERS' SALARIES - - - 1963-64 - - - IN ALL SCHOOLS

		Number of Teachers	Highest	Salaries Paid	Lowest	Average
Academic, High School and Professional	Male	3,017	18,000	3,500	3,300	7,710.71
	Female	1,892	12,250			6,986.80
Standard E and Standard S (or both)	Male	874	11,675	3,000	3,000	5,182.09
	Female	2,450	10,550			4,982.97
Elementary and Intermediate and First	Male	269	13,250	3,400	3,250	7,387.54
	Female	1,142	14,100			5,201.76
Junior E	Male	675	9,425	3,000	3,000	4,716.01
	Female	3,328	9,725			4,711.71
Second	Male	32	7,350	3,800	3,550	5,193.78
	Female	1,07	7,850			4,807.34
Letter of Authority	Male	217	9,240	3,000	3,000	4,603.09
	Female	669	8,200			4,096.89
		14,972	18,000	3,000	3,000	5,700.01

INDEX

Aalborg, Anders Olav	7
Adults, Education of	57
Alberta College of Art	84
Alberta School for the Deaf	60
Apprentice Training	84
Audio-Visual Services Branch	51
Awards to Students	72
Basic English and Citizenship	57
Blind Children, Education of	71
Board of Reference	42, 44
Board of Teacher Education and Certification	44
Book Branch, School	75
City Superintendents, Report of	30
Conference, Superintendents'	12
Conventions, Teachers'	38
Correspondence Centers	61
Correspondence School Branch, Report of	61
Counties formed	90
Curriculum Branch, Publications	50
Curriculum Branch, Report of	46
Curriculum Committees: Audio-Visual	51
Elementary School	49
General	46
Junior High School	48
Senior High School	46
Deaf Children	71
Deputy Minister, Report of	9
Division of Instruction, Report of	11
Division of School Administration, Report of	90
Divisions and Counties, Map of	13
Dormitories	39
Education of Servicemen's Children Act	74

Education, Teacher	45
Evaluations, Secondary School	44
Examinations Branch	64
Examinations Board, High School and University Matriculation	11
Exceptional Children	36
Films, Circulation and Service of	52
Financial Assistance to Teachers-in-Training	73
Guidance Branch, Report of Supervisor	66
High School Inspectors, Report of	23
Accommodation, Equipment and Organization	23
Accreditation Survey	26
Language-Laboratory	24
Non-Supervisory Activities	26
Statistics	27
Supervision of Instruction	24
Supervisory Activities	26
Home Economics, Report of Supervisor	38
Inclusions, Transfers, Dissolutions, Counties	90
Indian Schools	22
Industrial Arts, Report of Supervisor	40
In-Service Work and Institutes	35, 49, 66
Inspection	19, 22, 27, 34
Inspectors of Schools, List	14
Institutes of Technology	
Northern, Report of	82
Southern, Report of	84
Apprentice Training	84
Correspondence Courses	85
Day Courses	82, 84
Enrolment	82, 83, 84, 85, 86
Evening Courses	83, 85
Publicity	83, 88
Staff	82, 87
Instruction, Division of	11
Internship	45
Kindergartens	56
Legislation	9, 92
Letter of Transmission	5

Library	19, 36, 51
National Advisory Council on School Broadcasts	54, 55
Night Schools	57
Opportunity Rooms	70
Private Schools	58
Publications, Curriculum Branch	50
Radio	53
Reference, Board of	42, 44
Registrar, Report of	42
Research Office	68
Retarded Children, Education of	70
School Administration, Division of	90
School Book Branch, Report of	75
School Buildings Board	94
School Buildings completed	101
School Buildings under construction	95
School for the Deaf	60
School Districts Established	90
Schools for Retarded Children	71
Schools:	
Attendance	18
Buildings	18
Enrolment	22
Indian	22
Night	57
Pupil-teacher ratio	16
Operation	16
Private	58
Classrooms	21
Short Course in School Administration	91
Special Classes	70
Special Education	70
Special Educational Services Branch	56
Special Schools	56
Specialist Councils	16, 40
Staff Changes	12

Staff, Supervisory:

Appointments	12
Changes	12
List	14

Statistics:

Tables 1-35B, Financial

CONSOLIDATED TABLES

1. Debenture Borrowings	107
2. (a) Revenue—Operational	108
(b) Expenditures—Operational	109
3. Assets and Liabilities—Capital	110
4. Assets and Liabilities—Revenue	111
5. Source and Application of Funds—Capital	112

DIVISIONS AND COUNTIES

6. (a) Revenue—Operational	113
(b) Expenditures—Operational	115
7. Assessments and Requisitions	117
8. (a) Assets—Capital	118
(b) Liabilities—Capital	119
9. (a) Assets—Revenue	120
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	121
10. (a) Source of Funds—Capital	122
(b) Application of Funds—Capital	123

CITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

11. (a) Revenue—Operational	124
(b) Expenditures—Operational	125
12. Assessments and Requisitions	127
13. (a) Assets—Capital	128
(b) Liabilities—Capital	129
14. (a) Assets—Revenue	130
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	131
15. (a) Source of Funds—Capital	132
(b) Application of Funds—Capital	133

TOWN SCHOOL DISTRICTS

16. (a) Revenue—Operational	134
(b) Expenditures—Operational	135
17. Assessments and Requisitions	137
18. (a) Assets—Capital	138
(b) Liabilities—Capital	139
19. (a) Assets—Revenue	140
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	141
20. (a) Source of Funds—Capital	142
(b) Application of Funds—Capital	143

VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

21. (a) Revenue—Operational	144
(b) Expenditures—Operational	145
22. Assessments and Requisitions	147
23. (a) Assets—Capital	148
(b) Liabilities—Capital	149
24. (a) Assets—Revenue	150
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	151
25. (a) Source of Funds—Capital	152
(b) Application of Funds—Capital	153

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS

26. (a) Revenue—Operational	154
(b) Expenditures—Operational	155
27. Assessments and Requisitions	157
28. (a) Assets—Capital	158
(b) Liabilities—Capital	158
29. (a) Assets—Revenue	159
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	159
30. Source of Application of Funds—Capital	160

RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

31. (a) Revenue—Operational	161
(b) Expenditures—Operational	163
32. Assessments and Requisitions	165
33. (a) Assets—Capital	167
(b) Liabilities—Capital	168
34. (a) Assets—Revenue	169
(b) Liabilities—Revenue	171
35. (a) Source of Funds—Capital	173
(b) Application of Funds—Capital	174

Tables I-XXV, School Operation

Organization of Schools—General	175-201
Number of Classrooms	175
Operation by Districts, Divisions and Counties	176
School Districts—Established—Dissolved	177
Operation of Schools by School Divisions, Counties and Independent School Districts, 1963-64	178

Classification of Schools by Number of Classrooms	180
Schools and Rooms in Operation (Graphical)	181
Distribution of Pupils by Sex, Grade and Age at October 31, 1963	182
Recapitulation of Total Enrolment as at June 30, 1964	183
Acceleration and Retardation	184
Enrolment in Optional Subjects (Grade IX)	185
Enrolment in Subjects (High School Grades) Constants	185
Enrolment in Subjects (High School Grades) Electives	186
Pupils Leaving School at the age of 15 years	187
Percentage Distribution by Grade, Pupils Leaving School at the Age of 15 years, 1941-42 to 1963-64	188
Post School Record of Pupils	189
Monthly Summary of Attendance	191
Number of School Days Attendance, 1963-64	192
Enrolment and Attendance, Divisions, Counties and Districts	193
Enrolment Attendance, Teachers and Salaries, 1906-1963-64 inclusive	194
Enrolment and Average Attendance in Alberta Schools, (Graph)	195
Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I and High School Grades from 1912	196
Summarized Attendance Record	197
Pupil Load, Average Number of Pupils Per Room (Graph)	198
Per Pupil Expenditure on Education, Selected Year	199
Average Salary Rate of Teachers by Type of School	200
Teachers' Salaries by Teaching Certificates	201
Students Assistance Board, Report of	72
Students Assistance Board:	
Summary of Awards to Students	72
Summer Schools	56
Superintendents, (Divisional) Report of	16
Supervision	19
Supervisory Branch	11
Supervisory Personnel	14
Tape-Recording Service	55

Teachers:

Certification	42, 43
Degrees	43
Education	45
Exchange	44
Letters of Authority	44
Qualifications	28
Teacher-Service Bureau	49
Television	36, 54
Textbook Rental	76
Unemployed Persons, the Training of	79, 81
University Act	9
University and College Assistance Act	9
Vocational Courses, Enrolment	30
Vocational Education	10, 29
Vocational Education Division, Report of	78
Physically Disabled, Training of	79
Small Business Management Training Program	80
Statistics	50
Technical and Vocational Training Agreement	78
Vocational Preparatory Classes	79
Zone Meetings	49

